

NEMSIS Data Dictionary

NHTSA v3.3.4
Build 160713 Critical Patch 2

EMS Data Standard

Version Date: July 13, 2016

Funded by
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA)
Office of Emergency Medical Services

www.NEMSIS.org

NEMSIS Data Dictionary Version 3.3.4

NEMSIS Overview and Summary

The NEMSIS data dictionary was developed through a collaborative effort with the EMS industry including: web-based reviews, public comment periods, focus groups, industry dialogue, topic focused projects, and consensus. The National EMS Information System Version 3 represents a major revision from version 2 released in 2005. Adopting a broad perspective, the initiative to move to a 3rd version of the NEMSIS data dictionary was fueled by the need to improve data quality, enhance our ability to assess EMS performance, augment the flexibility of the standard for state adoption and, to move the NEMSIS standard into the Health Level 7 (HL7) organization for approval as an American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard.

NEMSIS Version 3 Element Configuration from v2.2.1

NEMSIS NHTSA Uniform PreHospital Dataset	Version 2.2.1	Version 3.3.4	Version 3.4.0
Demographic (Agency) NEMSIS Version 3 DataElements	110 (26%)	155 (27%)	157
Existing (version 2.2.1)	88 (80%)	87 (56%)	87 (55.5%)
New		68 (44%)	70 (44.5%)
Retired	22 (20%)		
EMS (ePCR) NEMSIS Version 3 Data Elements	315 (74%)	423 (73%)	428
Existing (version 2.2.1)	258 (82%)	260 (61%)	258 (60%)
New		165 (39%)	170 (40%)
Retired	57 (18%)		2
Overall Total NEMSIS Version 3 Data Elements	425	578	585
Existing (version 2.2.1)	346 (81%)	347 (60%)	345 (59%)
New		232 (40%)	240 (41%)
Retired	79 (19%)		2

NEMSIS Version 3 Element Configuration

Total Elements including the Custom Elements: 585

Excluding the Demographic and EMS (ePCR) Custom Elements: 561

Total National Elements	165	Total State Elements	104	Total "Other" Element	316
Mandatory	37	Recommended	83	Excluding the custom elements	292
Required	128	Optional	21	Demographic (Agency) Elements	90
Demographic (Agency) Elements	35	Demographic (Agency) Elements	32	Excluding the custom elements	78
Mandatory	22	Recommended	32	EMS (ePCR) Elements	226
Required	13	Optional	0	Excluding the custom elements	214
EMS (ePCR) Elements	130	EMS (ePCR) Elements	72		
Mandatory	15	Recommended	51		
Required	115	Optional	21		

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4 Data Dictionary Content

**Note: The numbers to the right of the content listed below represent the location for each element on the Sample Page of the Data Dictionary (page vi).

Data Element Number (#1)

The NEMSIS Version 3 element numbering system has been revised to improve the information that can be derived from just the data element number. An example of a data element number is dAgency.01.

- •The data element number begins with either a "d" representing the demographic (agency) section or an "e" representing the EMS PCR section.
- A one word descriptor for each section is now included in the data element number.

A period separates the section (e.g. dAgency) from the data element number (e.g. 01).

Data Element Name (#3)

The name for the data element.

National and State Element Indicator (#2, #5, #6)

National = Yes, is an indication that the data element is required to be collected:

*at the local EMS agency level and submitted to the state

State = Yes, is an indication that the data element is recommended to be collected at the "State" level.

Data Element Definition (#4)

The definition for the data element.

Version 2 Number (#7)

The NEMSIS Version 2.2.1 Data Element Number.

If the Data Element is new to Version 3.3.4, the Version 2 Number will be blank.

Data Structure Information

Recurrence (#12)

•Indication that the data element can have more than one value.

Represented by two characters separated by a colon. The configuration includes:

0:1 = element is not required and can occur only once

0:M = element is not required and can repeat multiple times

1:1 = element is required and can occur only once

1:M = element is required and can repeat multiple times

Usage (#8)

Indication of when the data element is expected to be collected.

Mandatory = Must be completed and does not allow for NOT values
Required = Must be completed and allows NOT values
Recommended = Does not need to be completed and allows NOT values
Optional = Does not need to be completed and does not allow for NOT
values

NOT Value Characteristics (#10)

- •Indication that the data element can have NOT values.
- NOT Values are used (where permitted) to document that a data element was not applicable to the EMS response / request for service, was not or could not be completed.
- •NOT Values are documented as "an attribute" of an element. It allows the documentation of NOT value when a "real" value is not documented. (Please reference the NEMSIS White Paper describing the use of NOT Values, Pertinent Negatives, and Nill.)

NOT Values Accepted (#14)

- •Indication of which of the following three NOT values is acceptable.
- Not all data elements accept NOT values.
- NOT Values have been condensed in Version 3.

Not Applicable = The data element is not applicable or pertinent to the EMS event.

Not Recorded = The data element is considered applicable to the EMS event, but was left blank. The EMS software should auto-populate it with

"Not Recorded".

Not Reporting = The data element is not collected by the EMS agency or state. This NOT value does not apply to National elements where "Usage = Required".

Pertinent Negative Values (PN) (#9, #14)

- *A list of Pertinent Negative Values which can be associated with a data element.
- Not all data elements accept Pertinent Negative Values.
- Pertinent Negative Values are documented as "an attribute" of an element. It allows the documentation of pertinent negative value in addition to the documentation of a "real" value. (Please reference the NEMSIS White Paper describing the use of NOT Values, Pertinent Negatives, and Nill.)
- Example of use:

Example #1 - Aspirin Administration:

If the medication Aspirin is part of the agency protocol for Chest Pain but was not administered by the responding crew, the reason why should be documented. This is done through the use of Pertinent Negative Values. If the patient took the Aspirin prior to the EMS arrival on scene, the value "Medication Already Taken" should be documented in addition to "Aspirin".

Is Nillable (#11)

- •Indication that the element can accept a "blank" value.
- •If the element is left "blank" the software must submit an appropriate value of one of the two attributes: Pertinent Negative or NOT Values.

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives (#13)

Indication that the data element has value in describing, defining, or measuring EMS from a performance perspective. Performance Measures can be associated with EMS service delivery, patient care, or both. The following service delivery or time dependent illness/injury performance measure topics have been included in NEMSIS Version 3:

- Airway Airway Management
- Cardiac Arrest Out of Hospital Cardiac Arrest
- Pediatric Acute Pediatric Care
- Response EMS Response Time
- STEMI ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI)
- Stroke Acute Stroke Care
- Trauma Acute Injury/Trauma Care

Attributes (#14)

An attribute provides extra information within an element. For information related to the first three attributes please see the NEMSIS document 'How to Utilize NEMSIS V3 "NOT values/pertinent negatives/nillable". The following are possible attributes:

PN (Pertinent Negative)

8801001 - Contraindication Noted

8801003 - Denied By Order

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

8801007 - Medication Allergy

8801009 - Medication Already Taken

8801013 - No Known Drug Allergy

8801015 - None Reported

8801017 - Not Performed by EMS

8801019 - Refused

8801021 - Unresponsive 8801023 - Unable to Complete

•NV (Not Value)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

- *Nillable xsi:nil="true"
- Code Type

3001001 = No 3001003 = Yes, Prior to EMS Arrival 3001005 = Yes, After EMS Arrival

CorrelationID

Data Type = String minLength = 0 maxLength = 255

DistanceUnit

9921001 - Kilometers 9921003 - Miles

EmailAddressType

9904001 - Personal 9904003 - Work

9904003 - Work

nemsisCode

Data Type = String

nemsisElement

Data Type = String

•nemsisValueDescription

Data Type = String

PhoneNumberType

9913001 - Fax

9913003 - Home

9913005 - Mobile

9913007 - Pager

9913009 - Work

ProcedureGroupCorrelationID

Date Type = CorrelationID

StreetAddress2

Data Type = String minLength = 1 maxLength = 255

TIMESTAMP

Data Type = DateTime minValue = 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 maxValue = 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

VelocityUnit

9921001 - Kilometers per Hour 9921003 - Miles per Hour

Code List (#16)

A list of values associated with the data element. Not all data elements have predefined value sets.

Codes for each value:

- •The codes are based on a 7-digit number, in a 2-2-3 pattern (without dashes).
 - The first set of two numbers represent the data section

The second set of two numbers represent the element number

The last set is a 3-digit number for each value beginning at 001; The codes increase in increments of two (2).

- Codes are typically sequential (by two) and alphabetical. Some ordering is provided in an effort to present information based on workflow.
- Several values and codes reference external standards such as ICD-10, RxNorm, SNOMED, etc. NEMSIS will assist in providing a recommended list of EMS specific values and codes from these larger standards for most elements using these external standards.

Data Element Editorial Comments (#17)

Comments are provided to describe additions, changes, clarifications, or provide additional insight into the data element.

Version 3 Changes Implemented (#18)

Comments providing insight into specific Version 3 changes such as new or revised data elements.

Element Deprecated(#19)

Elements that are signified as "deprecated" will be removed from a future version of the NEMSIS standard. Their use should now be avoided, but will be supported until they are removed from the standard.

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4 Change Summary

NEMSIS Version 3 includes several new types of information to better describe EMS from an industry, workforce, EMS service delivery, and patient care perspective. Examples of new Version 3 content include:

Demographic (Agency) Content

EMS Agencies can list more than one state in which they offer EMS service delivery.

EMS Agencies can indicate multiple Agency numbers.

Multiple EMS Agency contacts can now be managed within the Demographic Section.

EMS Agency Location and GIS information has been enhanced.

EMS Professional and Workforce information has been enhanced.

EMS (PCR) Content

EMS Crew level information has been enhanced

Scene location information has been enhanced to improve geo-coding and location analysis.

Provider Impression (diagnosis), Symptoms, Cause of Injury, Medical/Surgical History, and Incident Location are now based on ICD-10.

Procedures are now based on SNOMED.

Medications are now stored using the RxNorm standard

Cardiac Arrest information has been enhanced to add focus on CPR and post arrest cooling.

Automated Collision Notification information has been included.

The data elements required to document and evaluate the CDC Field Triage Algorithm for trauma have been included.

Vital Sign and patient monitoring information have been enhanced

A new section for Laboratory and Diagnostic Imaging results has been added.

The Exam section has been reconfigured to improve documentation and ease of use. Much of the medical device information has been mapped into the vital sign section for direct import via the XML standard.

Inclusion of electronic signatures and external electronic documents.

An Airway section has been added to better document and evaluate airway management.

Improved Work Related Illness and Injury documentation capability.

Disposition information has been enhanced especially associated with Specialty Centers and time dependent illness/injury Systems of Care.

EMS Response and Transport Modes have been enhanced to better define emergent, non-emergent, scheduled, and non-scheduled variation.

Additional EMS Response and Transport Mode Descriptors have been added to allow for documentation of Lights and Sirens Use and Intersection Navigation tools.

The Payment/Billing section has been greatly expanded to meet current electronic billing requirements.

Outcome information has been expanded to include additional Emergency Department and Hospital Outcome information (often obtained through linkage).

General Improvements

Version 3 content has focused on objective performance measures to better describe and evaluate EMS service delivery and patient care.

State level configuration and customized data elements have been enhanced without changing the NEMSIS Version 3 Standard.



Table of Contents

DEMDataSet	1
DEMDataSet Grouping	2
EMSDataSet	3
EMSDataSet Grouping	4
dState	6
dState Grouping	7
dState.01 - State Required Element	8
dCustomConfiguration	9
dCustomConfiguration Grouping	10
dCustomConfiguration.01 - Custom Data Element Title	11
dCustomConfiguration.02 - Custom Definition	12
dCustomConfiguration.03 - Custom Data Type	13
dCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence	14
dCustomConfiguration.05 - Custom Data Element Usage	15
dCustomConfiguration.06 - Custom Data Element Potential Values	16
dCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV)	17
dCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative Values (PN)	18
dAgency	19
	20
dAgency Grouping	20
dAgency.01 - EMS Agency Unique State ID	22
dAgency.02 - EMS Agency Number	22
	22
dAgency.03 - EMS Agency Name	23
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State	24
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States	24 25
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies)	24 25 26
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts	24 25 26 27
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes	24 25 26 27 28
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service	24 25 26 27 28 29
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service	24 25 26 27 28 29 30
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service dAgency.11 - Level of Service	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service dAgency.11 - Level of Service dAgency.12 - Organization Status	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service dAgency.11 - Level of Service dAgency.12 - Organization Status dAgency.13 - Organizational Type	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service dAgency.11 - Level of Service dAgency.12 - Organization Status dAgency.13 - Organizational Type dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service dAgency.11 - Level of Service dAgency.12 - Organization Status dAgency.13 - Organizational Type dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service dAgency.11 - Level of Service dAgency.12 - Organization Status dAgency.13 - Organizational Type dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service dAgency.11 - Level of Service dAgency.12 - Organization Status dAgency.13 - Organizational Type dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size dAgency.17 - Total Service Area Population	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service dAgency.11 - Level of Service dAgency.12 - Organization Status dAgency.13 - Organizational Type dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size dAgency.17 - Total Service Area Population dAgency.18 - 911 EMS Call Center Volume per Year	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service dAgency.11 - Level of Service dAgency.12 - Organization Status dAgency.13 - Organizational Type dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size dAgency.17 - Total Service Area Population	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service dAgency.11 - Level of Service dAgency.12 - Organization Status dAgency.13 - Organizational Type dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size dAgency.17 - Total Service Area Population dAgency.18 - 911 EMS Call Center Volume per Year	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service dAgency.11 - Level of Service dAgency.12 - Organization Status dAgency.13 - Organizational Type dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size dAgency.17 - Total Service Area Population dAgency.18 - 911 EMS Call Center Volume per Year	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service dAgency.11 - Level of Service dAgency.12 - Organization Status dAgency.13 - Organizational Type dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size dAgency.17 - Total Service Area Population dAgency.18 - 911 EMS Call Center Volume per Year dAgency.19 - EMS Dispatch Volume per Year	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies) dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service dAgency.11 - Level of Service dAgency.12 - Organization Status dAgency.13 - Organizational Type dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size dAgency.17 - Total Service Area Population dAgency.18 - 911 EMS Call Center Volume per Year dAgency.20 - EMS Patient Transport Volume per Year dAgency.21 - EMS Patient Contact Volume per Year	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41

dAgency.25 - National Provider Identifier	45
dAgency.26 - Fire Department ID Number	46
dContact	47
dContact Grouping	48
dContact.01 - Agency Contact Type	49
dContact.02 - Agency Contact Last Name	50
dContact.03 - Agency Contact First Name	51
dContact.04 - Agency Contact Middle Name/Initial	52
dContact.05 - Agency Contact Address	53
dContact.06 - Agency Contact City	54
dContact.07 - Agency Contact State	55
dContact.08 - Agency Contact ZIP Code	56
dContact.09 - Agency Contact Country	57
dContact.10 - Agency Contact Phone Number	58
dContact.11 - Agency Contact Email Address	59
dContact.12 - EMS Agency Contact Web Address	60
dContact.13 - Agency Medical Director Degree	61
dContact.14 - Agency Medical Director Board Certification Type	62
dContact.15 - Medical Director Compensation	63
dContact.16 - EMS Medical Director Fellowship Trained Status	64
dConfiguration	65
dConfiguration Grouping	66
dConfiguration.01 - State Associated with the Certification/Licensure Levels	67
dConfiguration.02 - State Certification/Licensure Levels	68
dConfiguration.03 - Procedures Permitted by the State	69
dConfiguration.04 - Medications Permitted by the State	70
dConfiguration.05 - Protocols Permitted by the State	71
dConfiguration.06 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Perform Each Procedure	74
dConfiguration.07 - EMS Agency Procedures	75
dConfiguration.08 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Administer Each Medication	76
dConfiguration.09 - EMS Agency Medications	77
dConfiguration.10 - EMS Agency Protocols	78
dConfiguration.11 - EMS Agency Specialty Service Capability	80
dConfiguration.12 - Billing Status	81
dConfiguration.13 - Emergency Medical Dispatch (EMD) Provided to EMS Agency Service Area	82
dConfiguration.14 - EMD Vendor	83
dConfiguration.15 - Patient Monitoring Capability(ies)	84
dConfiguration.16 - Crew Call Sign	85 86
dConfiguration.17 - Dispatch Center (CAD) Name or ID	00
dLocation	87
dLocation Grouping	88
dLocation.01 - EMS Location Type	89
dLocation.02 - EMS Location Name	90
dLocation.03 - EMS Location Number	91
dLocation.04 - EMS Location GPS	92
dLocation.05 - EMS Location US National Grid Coordinates	93
dLocation.06 - EMS Location Address	94

dLocation.07 - EMS Location City dLocation.08 - EMS Location State dLocation.09 - EMS Station or Location ZIP Code	95 96 97
dLocation.10 - EMS Location County dLocation.11 - EMS Location Country dLocation.12 - EMS Location Phone Number	98 99 100
dVehicle	101
dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance Response dVehicle.07 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Response (Non-Transport) Vehicle dVehicle.08 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal Medical (Non-911) Transport Ambulance dVehicle.09 - Vehicle Initial Cost dVehicle.10 - Vehicle Model Year dVehicle.11 - Year Miles/Kilometers Hours Accrued	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112
dVehicle.12 - Annual Vehicle Hours dVehicle.13 - Annual Vehicle Miles/Kilometers	114 115
dPersonnel dPersonnel Grouping	116
dPersonnel.01 - EMS Personnel's Last Name dPersonnel.02 - EMS Personnel's First Name dPersonnel.03 - EMS Personnel's Middle Name/Initial dPersonnel.04 - EMS Personnel's Mailing Address	119 120 121 122
dPersonnel.05 - EMS Personnel's City of Residence dPersonnel.06 - EMS Personnel's State dPersonnel.07 - EMS Personnel's ZIP Code dPersonnel.08 - EMS Personnel's Country	123 124 125 126
dPersonnel.09 - EMS Personnel's Phone Number dPersonnel.10 - EMS Personnel's Email Address dPersonnel.11 - EMS Personnel's Date of Birth dPersonnel.12 - EMS Personnel's Gender	127 128 129 130
dPersonnel.13 - EMS Personnel's Race dPersonnel.14 - EMS Personnel's Citizenship dPersonnel.15 - EMS Personnel's Highest Educational Degree dPersonnel.16 - EMS Personnel's Degree Subject/Field of Study dPersonnel.17 - EMS Personnel's Motor Vehicle License Type	131 132 133 134 135
dPersonnel.18 - EMS Personnel's Immunization Status dPersonnel.19 - EMS Personnel's Immunization Year dPersonnel.20 - EMS Personnel's Foreign Language Ability dPersonnel.21 - EMS Personnel's Agency ID Number	136 137 138 140
dPersonnel.22 - EMS Personnel's State of Licensure dPersonnel.23 - EMS Personnel's State's Licensure ID Number dPersonnel.24 - EMS Personnel's State EMS Certification Licensure Level dPersonnel.25 - EMS Personnel's State EMS Current Certification Date	140 141 142 143 144

dPersonnel.26 - EMS Personnel's Initial State's Licensure Issue Date	145
dPersonnel.27 - EMS Personnel's Current State's Licensure Expiration Date	146
dPersonnel.28 - EMS Personnel's National Registry Number	147
dPersonnel.29 - EMS Personnel's National Registry Certification Level	148
dPersonnel.30 - EMS Personnel's Current National Registry Expiration Date	149
dPersonnel.31 - EMS Personnel's Employment Status	150
dPersonnel.32 - EMS Personnel's Employment Status Date	151
dPersonnel.33 - EMS Personnel's Hire Date	152
dPersonnel.34 - EMS Personnel's Primary EMS Job Role	153
dPersonnel.35 - EMS Personnel's Other Job Responsibilities	154
dPersonnel.36 - EMS Personnel's Total Length of Service in Years	155
dPersonnel.37 - EMS Personnel's Date Length of Service Documented	156
dPersonnel.38 - EMS Professional's Practice Level	157
dPersonnel.39 - Date of Professional's Certification or Licensure for Agency	158
dDevice	159
dDevice Grouping	160
dDevice.01 - Medical Device Serial Number	161
dDevice.02 - Medical Device Name or ID	162
dDevice.03 - Medical Device Type	163
dDevice.04 - Medical Device Manufacturer	164
dDevice.05 - Medical Device Model Number	165
dDevice.06 - Medical Device Purchase Date	166
dFacility	167
dFacility Grouping	168
dFacility.01 - Type of Facility	169
dFacility.02 - Facility Name	170
dFacility.03 - Facility Location Code	171
dFacility.04 - Hospital Designations	172
dFacility.05 - Facility National Provider Identifier	173
dFacility.06 - Facility Room, Suite, or Apartment	174
dFacility.07 - Facility Street Address	175
dFacility.08 - Facility City	176
dFacility.09 - Facility State	177
dFacility.10 - Facility ZIP Code	178
dFacility.11 - Facility County	179
dFacility.12 - Facility Country	180
dFacility.13 - Facility GPS Location	181
dFacility.14 - Facility US National Grid Coordinates	182
dCustomResults	183
dCustomResults Grouping	184
dCustomResults.01 - Custom Data Element Result	185
dCustomResults.02 - Custom Element ID Referenced	186
dCustomResults.03 - CorrelationID of DemographicReport Element or Group	187
eState	188
eState Grouping	189
eState.01 - State Required Element	190

eCustomConfiguration.01 - Custom Data Element Title 193 eCustomConfiguration.02 - Custom Data Type 194 eCustomConfiguration.03 - Custom Data Type 195 eCustomConfiguration.03 - Custom Data Type 195 eCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence 196 eCustomConfiguration.05 - Custom Data Element Potential Values 197 eCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential Values 198 eCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV) 199 eCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV) 199 eCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative Values (PN) 200 eRecord Grouping 202 eRecord Grouping 203 eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number 203 eRecord.02 - Software Creator 204 eRecord.03 - Software Name 205 eRecord.04 - Software Version 206 eResponse Grouping 207 eResponse Grouping 208 eResponse Grouping 209 eResponse Grouping 209 eResponse O1 - EMS Agency Number 209 eResponse O1 - EMS Agency Number 209 eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number 210 eResponse.03 - Incident Number 211 eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested 213 eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose 214 eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit 215 eResponse.08 - Type of Service Requested 213 eResponse.09 - Type of Service Requested 213 eResponse.09 - Type of Feeno Delay 216 eResponse.09 - Type of Transport Delay 217 eResponse.09 - Type of Transport Delay 219 eResponse.01 - Type of Transport Delay 220 eResponse.01 - Type of Transport Delay 220 eResponse.02 - Type of Transport Delay 221 eResponse.03 - Type of Transport Delay 222 eResponse.04 - EMS Cubic Dispatch Delay 223 eResponse.05 - Level of Care of This Unit 223 eResponse.06 - Level of Care of This Unit 223 eResponse.07 - Level of Care of This Unit 223 eResponse.08 - Level of Care of This Unit 224 eResponse.09 - Level of Care of This Unit 224 eResponse.09 - Page of Turn-Around Delay 224 eResponse.09 - Page of	eCustomConfiguration	191
eCustomConfiguration.02 - Custom Definition 194 eCustomConfiguration.03 - Custom Data Type 195 eCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence 196 eCustomConfiguration.05 - Custom Data Element Vage 197 eCustomConfiguration.06 - Custom Data Element Vage 198 eCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential Values 198 eCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV) 199 eCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential NoT Values (NV) 199 eCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative Values (PN) 200 eRecord Grouping 202 eRecord Grouping 202 eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number 203 eRecord.02 - Software Creator 204 eRecord.03 - Software Name 205 eRecord.03 - Software Name 205 eRecord.04 - Software Version 206 eResponse Grouping 208 eResponse Grouping 209 eResponse Grouping 209 eResponse Grouping 209 eResponse Oz - EMS Agency Number 209 eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number 209 eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Number 210 eResponse.03 - Incident Number 211 eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number 212 eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested 213 eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose 214 eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit 215 eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay 216 eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay 217 eResponse.01 - Type of Transport Delay 218 eResponse.03 - Type of Transport Delay 219 eResponse.04 - EMS Currence Requested 217 eResponse.05 - Type of Transport Delay 219 eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose 219 eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit 215 eResponse.08 - Type of Transport Delay 229 eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay 229 eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay 229 eResponse.11 - Welnice Dispatch Decation 220 eResponse.11 - Welnice Dispatch Decation 222 eResponse.12 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 223 eResponse.22 - Conscience Odometer Reading of Respo	eCustomConfiguration Grouping	192
eCustomConfiguration.03 - Custom Data Type cCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence cCustomConfiguration.05 - Custom Data Element Usage cCustomConfiguration.05 - Custom Data Element Potential Values cCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV) 199 cCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV) 199 cCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV) 199 cCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (PN) 200 cRecord Grouping cRecord Grouping cRecord Grouping cRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number cRecord.02 - Software Creator 204 cRecord.03 - Software Creator 205 cRecord.04 - Software Version 206 cResponse 207 cResponse 207 cResponse Grouping cResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number cResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number cResponse.02 - EMS Agency Number cResponse.03 - Incident Number cResponse.03 - Incident Number cResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested 211 cResponse.06 - Standby Purpose cResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit cResponse.08 - Type of Service Requested 213 cResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay cResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay cResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay cResponse.01 - Type of Scene Delay cResponse.01 - Type of Transport Delay cResponse.02 - Type of Turn-Around Delay cResponse.03 - Type of Turn-Around Delay cResponse.14 - Type of Turn-Around Delay cResponse.15 - Type of Turn-Around Delay cResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location cResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch Post Location cResponse.19 - Replication Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle cResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle cResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle cResponse.23 - Response Mode Descriptors 201 cpt. 202 cpt. 203 cpt. 204 cpt. 204 cpt. 205 cpt. 206 cpt. 207 cpt. 208 cpt. 209 c	eCustomConfiguration.01 - Custom Data Element Title	193
eCustomConfiguration 0.4 - Custom Data Element Recurrence cCustomConfiguration 0.5 - Custom Data Element Dasage cCustomConfiguration 0.6 - Custom Data Element Potential Values cCustomConfiguration 0.7 - Custom Data Element Potential Values cCustomConfiguration 0.7 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV) 199 eCustomConfiguration 0.8 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV) 200 eRecord eRecord Grouping 201 eRecord Grouping 202 eRecord O1 - Patient Care Report Number 203 eRecord 0.1 - Patient Care Report Number 204 eRecord 0.2 - Software Creator 204 eRecord 0.3 - Software Name 205 eRecord 0.4 - Software Version 206 eResponse 207 eResponse 207 eResponse 208 eResponse Grouping 208 eResponse Grouping 208 eResponse O1 - EMS Agency Number 209 eResponse O2 - EMS Agency Number 210 eResponse 0.3 - Incident Number 211 eResponse 0.4 - EMS Response Number 212 eResponse 0.5 - Indigent Number 213 eResponse 0.6 - Standby Purpose 214 eResponse 0.7 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse 0.7 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse 0.7 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse 0.7 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse 0.1 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse 0.2 - Vehicle Dispatch Ocation eResponse 0.3 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location eResponse 0.3 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location eResponse 0.4 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse 0.5 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location eResponse 0.7 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse 0.2 - Con-Score Dodometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse 0.2 - Falient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse 0.2 - Falient Desti	eCustomConfiguration.02 - Custom Definition	194
eCustomConfiguration.05 - Custom Data Element Usage 197 eCustomConfiguration.06 - Custom Data Element Potential Values (NV) 198 eCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV) 199 eCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV) 200 eRecord Grouping 201 eRecord Grouping 202 eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number 203 eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number 204 eRecord.02 - Software Creator 204 eRecord.03 - Software Creator 204 eRecord.03 - Software Version 206 eRecord.04 - Software Version 206 eResponse 207 eResponse 207 eResponse Grouping 208 eResponse 207 eResponse 208 eResponse 208 eResponse 209 eResponse 200 eRespon	eCustomConfiguration.03 - Custom Data Type	195
acustomConfiguration.06 - Custom Data Element Potential Values (NV) 198 eCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV) 199 eCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (PN) 200 eRecord 201 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative Values (PN) 200 eRecord Grouping 202 eRecord 0.1 - Patient Care Report Number 203 eRecord 0.2 - Software Creator 204 eRecord 0.2 - Software Creator 204 eRecord 0.2 - Software Creator 205 eRecord 0.3 - Software Version 206 eRecord 0.4 - Software Version 206 eResponse Grouping 208 eResponse Grouping 208 eResponse Grouping 209 eResponse O.3 - Incident Number 209 eResponse.0.2 - EMS Agency Number 210 eResponse.0.3 - Incident Number 211 eResponse.0.3 - Incident Number 211 eResponse.0.4 - EMS Response Number 212 eResponse.0.5 - Type of Service Requested 213 eResponse.0.6 - Standby Purpose 214 eResponse.0.6 - Standby Purpose 214 eResponse.0.7 - Primary Role of the Unit 215 eResponse.0.9 - Type of Dispatch Delay 216 eResponse.0.9 - Type of Seen Delay 216 eResponse.0.1 - Type of Seen Delay 218 eResponse.1.1 - Type of Transport Delay 219 eResponse.1.2 - Type of Transport Delay 220 eResponse.1.3 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number 221 eResponse.1.4 - EMS Unit Call Sign 222 eResponse.1.5 - Level of Care of This Unit 223 eResponse.1.6 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location 224 eResponse.1.6 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location 225 eResponse.1.9 - Engining Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 227 eResponse.2 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 228 eResponse.2 - Folion Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 229 eResponse.2 - Folion Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 229 eResponse.2 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 232 eBispatch Grouping 234 eResponse.2 - Folion Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 228 eResponse.2 - Folion Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 229 eResponse.2 - Folion Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 229 eResponse.2 - Folion Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 229 eResponse.	eCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence	196
acustomConfiguration.06 - Custom Data Element Potential Values (NV) 198 eCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV) 199 eCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (PN) 200 eRecord 201 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative Values (PN) 200 eRecord Grouping 202 eRecord 0.1 - Patient Care Report Number 203 eRecord 0.2 - Software Creator 204 eRecord 0.2 - Software Creator 204 eRecord 0.2 - Software Creator 205 eRecord 0.3 - Software Version 206 eRecord 0.4 - Software Version 206 eResponse Grouping 208 eResponse Grouping 208 eResponse Grouping 209 eResponse O.3 - Incident Number 209 eResponse.0.2 - EMS Agency Number 210 eResponse.0.3 - Incident Number 211 eResponse.0.3 - Incident Number 211 eResponse.0.4 - EMS Response Number 212 eResponse.0.5 - Type of Service Requested 213 eResponse.0.6 - Standby Purpose 214 eResponse.0.6 - Standby Purpose 214 eResponse.0.7 - Primary Role of the Unit 215 eResponse.0.9 - Type of Dispatch Delay 216 eResponse.0.9 - Type of Seen Delay 216 eResponse.0.1 - Type of Seen Delay 218 eResponse.1.1 - Type of Transport Delay 219 eResponse.1.2 - Type of Transport Delay 220 eResponse.1.3 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number 221 eResponse.1.4 - EMS Unit Call Sign 222 eResponse.1.5 - Level of Care of This Unit 223 eResponse.1.6 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location 224 eResponse.1.6 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location 225 eResponse.1.9 - Engining Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 227 eResponse.2 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 228 eResponse.2 - Folion Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 229 eResponse.2 - Folion Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 229 eResponse.2 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 232 eBispatch Grouping 234 eResponse.2 - Folion Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 228 eResponse.2 - Folion Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 229 eResponse.2 - Folion Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 229 eResponse.2 - Folion Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 229 eResponse.	•	197
eCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV) 200 eRecord 201 eRecord 202 eRecord Grouping 202 eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number 203 eRecord.02 - Software Creator 204 eRecord.02 - Software Version 205 eRecord.03 - Software Name 206 eRecord.04 - Software Version 207 eResponse 207 eResponse Grouping 208 eResponse Grouping 209 eResponse Grouping 209 eResponse Grouping 200 eResponse Grouping 201 eResponse Order of the William School of the William Scho	•	198
eCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative Values (PN) 201 eRecord eRecord Grouping eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number 203 eRecord.02 - Software Creator eRecord.02 - Software Creator eRecord.03 - Software Name 205 eRecord.04 - Software Version 206 eResponse EREsponse 207 eResponse Grouping eResponse Grouping eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Name 210 eResponse.03 - Incident Number 211 eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number 212 eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.09 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Service Neguested 216 eResponse.09 - Type of Service Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number 220 eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Vehicle Dispatch Despotation 221 eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location 222 eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location 223 eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene 231 eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch Grouping	•	199
eRecord Grouping eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number eRecord.02 - Software Creator eRecord.03 - Software Name eRecord.03 - Software Version 205 eResponse eResponse eResponse eResponse eResponse eResponse Grouping eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Number eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Desponse eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch Delay eResponse.18 - Which EDispatch Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	eCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative Values (PN)	
eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number eRecord.02 - Software Creator eRecord.03 - Software Name eRecord.03 - Software Name eRecord.04 - Software Version 205 eResponse eResponse eResponse Grouping eResponse Grouping eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Number eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Fedien Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	eRecord	201
eRecord.02 - Software Creator eRecord.03 - Software Name eRecord.04 - Software Version 205 eResponse eResponse eResponse Grouping eResponse Grouping eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Number eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.00 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch Grouping 204 eDispatch Grouping 205 206 207 208 209 209 209 200 200 200 200	eRecord Grouping	202
eRecord.03 - Software Name eRecord.04 - Software Version 206 eResponse eResponse 207 eResponse Grouping eResponse Grouping eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Name eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.00 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number	203
eResponse eResponse Grouping eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Name eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.09 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Type of Response Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch Us National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch Grouping	eRecord.02 - Software Creator	204
eResponse Grouping eResponse OT - EMS Agency Number eResponse .01 - EMS Agency Number eResponse .02 - EMS Agency Name eResponse .03 - Incident Number eResponse .03 - Incident Number eResponse .04 - EMS Response Number eResponse .05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse .05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse .06 - Standby Purpose eResponse .07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse .08 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse .09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse .09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse .10 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse .11 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse .12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay eResponse .13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse .14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse .15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse .16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse .17 - Vehicle Dispatch Usation eResponse .18 - Vehicle Dispatch Usation eResponse .19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse .20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse .21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse .23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse .24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	eRecord.03 - Software Name	205
eResponse Grouping 208 eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number 209 eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Name 210 eResponse.03 - Incident Number 211 eResponse.03 - Incident Number 211 eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested 213 eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose 214 eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose 214 eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit 215 eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay 216 eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay 217 eResponse.00 - Type of Transport Delay 217 eResponse.01 - Type of Transport Delay 218 eResponse.10 - Type of Transport Delay 219 eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay 219 eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay 220 eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number 221 eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign 222 eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit 223 eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location 224 eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location 225 eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch Us National Grid Location 226 eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 227 eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 228 eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 229 eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene 231 eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 233 eDispatch 234 eDispatch Grouping 234	eRecord.04 - Software Version	206
eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Name eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.00 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.13 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	eResponse	207
eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Name eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	eResponse Grouping	208
eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.08 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch LOcation eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number	209
eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Name	210
eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	eResponse.03 - Incident Number	211
eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number	212
eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested	213
eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 233 eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	·	214
eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 233 eDispatch eDispatch		215
eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 233 eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	·	216
eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.13 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 233 eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	217
eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 233 eDispatch eDispatch 226 227 228 229 230 230 231 232 232 233 234 234	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	218
eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 223 eDispatch eDispatch 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234	·	
eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 233 eDispatch eDispatch 224 eDispatch 225 eDispatch 226 eDispatch 227 eDispatch 228 eDispatch 230 eDispatch 231 eDispatch 233		
eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 230 eDispatch eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 233 eDispatch eDispatch Care of This Unit 224 eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit 224 eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location 225 eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch Location 226 eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 227 eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 228 eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 230 eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 231 eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene 231 eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 232 eDispatch EDispatch Care of C	•	
eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 233 eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	•	
eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch eDispatch 225 eResponse.19 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location 226 eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 227 eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 229 eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle 230 eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene 231 eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 232 eDispatch 233	•	
eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch eDispatch 226 227 228 228 228 229 229 229 229 220 229 220 220 220 220		
eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch eDispatch 227 228 229 229 229 230 230 231 232 233 233 234	·	
eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 232 eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	·	
eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 232 eDispatch eDispatch Grouping		
eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 232 eDispatch eDispatch Grouping	·	
eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene 231 eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors 232 eDispatch 233 eDispatch Grouping 234		
eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors eDispatch eDispatch Grouping 232		
eDispatch Grouping 234	eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors	
eDispatch Grouping 234	eDispatch	_ 233
, , , ,		
zuispaton, o i - Compianit Neporteu by Dispaton 200	· · · · · · · · ·	
	eDispatch.02 - EMD Performed	

eDispatch.03 - EMD Card Number eDispatch.04 - Dispatch Center Name or ID eDispatch.05 - Dispatch Priority (Patient Acuity)	238 239 240
eCrew	241
eCrew Grouping eCrew.01 - Crew Member ID eCrew.02 - Crew Member Level eCrew.03 - Crew Member Response Role	242 243 244 245
eTimes	246
eTimes.01 - PSAP Call Date/Time eTimes.02 - Dispatch Notified Date/Time eTimes.03 - Unit Notified by Dispatch Date/Time eTimes.04 - Dispatch Acknowledged Date/Time eTimes.05 - Unit En Route Date/Time eTimes.06 - Unit Arrived on Scene Date/Time eTimes.07 - Arrived at Patient Date/Time eTimes.08 - Transfer of EMS Patient Care Date/Time eTimes.09 - Unit Left Scene Date/Time eTimes.10 - Arrival at Destination Landing Area Date/Time eTimes.11 - Patient Arrived at Destination Date/Time eTimes.12 - Destination Patient Transfer of Care Date/Time eTimes.13 - Unit Back in Service Date/Time eTimes.14 - Unit Canceled Date/Time eTimes.15 - Unit Back at Home Location Date/Time eTimes.16 - EMS Call Completed Date/Time	247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263
ePatient	264
ePatient.01 - EMS Patient ID ePatient.02 - Last Name ePatient.03 - First Name ePatient.04 - Middle Initial/Name ePatient.05 - Patient's Home Address ePatient.06 - Patient's Home City ePatient.07 - Patient's Home County ePatient.08 - Patient's Home State ePatient.09 - Patient's Home ZIP Code ePatient.10 - Patient's Home Country ePatient.11 - Patient Home Census Tract ePatient.12 - Social Security Number ePatient.13 - Gender ePatient.14 - Race ePatient.15 - Age ePatient.16 - Age Units	265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281
ePatient.17 - Date of Birth ePatient.18 - Patient's Phone Number ePatient.19 - Patient's Email Address	282 283 284

ePatient.20 - State Issuing Driver's License	285
ePatient.21 - Driver's License Number	286
ePayment	287
ePayment Grouping	288
ePayment.01 - Primary Method of Payment	290
ePayment.02 - Physician Certification Statement	291
ePayment.03 - Date Physician Certification Statement Signed	292
ePayment.04 - Reason for Physician Certification Statement	293
ePayment.05 - Healthcare Provider Type Signing Physician Certification Statement	294
ePayment.06 - Last Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement	295
ePayment.07 - First Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement	296
ePayment.08 - Patient Resides in Service Area	297
ePayment.09 - Insurance Company ID	298
ePayment.10 - Insurance Company Name	299
ePayment.11 - Insurance Company Billing Priority	300
ePayment.12 - Insurance Company Address	301
ePayment.13 - Insurance Company City	302
ePayment.14 - Insurance Company State	303
ePayment.15 - Insurance Company ZIP Code	304
ePayment.16 - Insurance Company Country	305
ePayment.17 - Insurance Group ID/Name	306
ePayment.18 - Insurance Policy ID Number	307
ePayment.19 - Last Name of the Insured	308
ePayment.20 - First Name of the Insured	309
ePayment.21 - Middle Initial/Name of the Insured	310
ePayment.22 - Relationship to the Insured	311
ePayment.23 - Closest Relative/Guardian Last Name	312
ePayment.24 - Closest Relative/ Guardian First Name	313
ePayment.25 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Middle Initial/Name	314
ePayment.26 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Street Address	315
ePayment.27 - Closest Relative/ Guardian City	316
ePayment.28 - Closest Relative/ Guardian State	317
ePayment.29 - Closest Relative/ Guardian ZIP Code	318
ePayment.30 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Country	319
ePayment.31 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Phone Number	320
ePayment.32 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Relationship	321
ePayment.33 - Patient's Employer	322
ePayment.34 - Patient's Employer's Address	323
ePayment.35 - Patient's Employer's City	324
ePayment.36 - Patient's Employer's State	325
ePayment.37 - Patient's Employer's ZIP Code	326
ePayment.38 - Patient's Employer's Country	327
ePayment.39 - Patient's Employer's Primary Phone Number	328
ePayment.40 - Response Urgency	329
ePayment.41 - Patient Transport Assessment	330
ePayment.42 - Specialty Care Transport Care Provider	331
ePayment.43 - Ambulance Transport Code	332
ePayment.44 - Ambulance Transport Reason Code	333
ePayment.45 - Round Trip Purpose Description	334
ePayment.46 - Stretcher Purpose Description	335

ePayment.47 - Ambulance Conditions Indicator ePayment.48 - Mileage to Closest Hospital Facility ePayment.49 - ALS Assessment Performed and Warranted ePayment.50 - CMS Service Level ePayment.51 - EMS Condition Code ePayment.52 - CMS Transportation Indicator ePayment.53 - Transport Authorization Code ePayment.54 - Prior Authorization Code Payer ePayment.55 - Supply Item Used Name ePayment.56 - Number of Supply Item(s) Used	336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344
eScene	346
eScene Grouping	347
eScene.01 - First EMS Unit on Scene	348
eScene.02 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agencies at Scene	349
eScene.03 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agency ID Number	350
eScene.04 - Type of Other Service at Scene	351
eScene.05 - Date/Time Initial Responder Arrived on Scene	352
eScene.06 - Number of Patients at Scene	353
eScene.07 - Mass Casualty Incident	354
eScene.08 - Triage Classification for MCI Patient	355
eScene.09 - Incident Location Type	356
eScene.10 - Incident Facility Code	357
eScene.11 - Scene GPS Location	358
eScene.12 - Scene US National Grid Coordinates	359
eScene.13 - Incident Facility or Location Name	360
eScene.14 - Mile Post or Major Roadway	361
eScene.15 - Incident Street Address	362
eScene.16 - Incident Apartment, Suite, or Room	363
eScene.17 - Incident City	364
eScene.18 - Incident State	365
eScene.19 - Incident ZIP Code	366
eScene.20 - Scene Cross Street or Directions	367
eScene.21 - Incident County	368
eScene.22 - Incident Country	369
eScene.23 - Incident Census Tract	370
acituation	274
eSituation	371
eSituation Grouping	372
eSituation.01 - Date/Time of Symptom Onset/Last Normal	373
eSituation.02 - Possible Injury	375
eSituation.03 - Complaint Type	376
eSituation.04 - Complaint	377
eSituation.05 - Duration of Complaint	378
eSituation.06 - Time Units of Duration of Complaint	379
eSituation.07 - Chief Complaint Anatomic Location	380
eSituation.08 - Chief Complaint Organ System	381
eSituation.09 - Primary Symptom	382
eSituation.10 - Other Associated Symptoms	383
eSituation.11 - Provider's Primary Impression	384

eSituation.12 - Provider's Secondary Impressions	385
eSituation.13 - Initial Patient Acuity	386
eSituation.14 - Work-Related Illness/Injury	387
eSituation.15 - Patient's Occupational Industry	388
eSituation.16 - Patient's Occupation	389
eSituation.17 - Patient Activity	390
elnjury	391
elnjury Grouping	392
elnjury.01 - Cause of Injury	394
elnjury.02 - Mechanism of Injury	395
elnjury.03 - Trauma Center Criteria	396
elnjury.04 - Vehicular, Pedestrian, or Other Injury Risk Factor	397
elnjury.05 - Main Area of the Vehicle Impacted by the Collision	398
elnjury.06 - Location of Patient in Vehicle	399
elnjury.07 - Use of Occupant Safety Equipment	400
elnjury.08 - Airbag Deployment	401
elnjury.09 - Height of Fall (feet)	402
elnjury.10 - OSHA Personal Protective Equipment Used	403
elnjury.11 - ACN System/Company Providing ACN Data	404
elnjury.12 - ACN Incident ID	405
elnjury.13 - ACN Call Back Phone Number	406
elnjury.14 - Date/Time of ACN Incident	407
elnjury.15 - ACN Incident Location	408
elnjury.16 - ACN Incident Vehicle Body Type	409
elnjury.17 - ACN Incident Vehicle Manufacturer	410
elnjury.18 - ACN Incident Vehicle Make	411
elnjury.19 - ACN Incident Vehicle Model	412
elnjury.20 - ACN Incident Vehicle Model Year	413
elnjury.21 - ACN Incident Multiple Impacts	414
elnjury.22 - ACN Incident Delta Velocity	415
elnjury.23 - ACN High Probability of Injury	416
elnjury.24 - ACN Incident PDOF	417
elnjury.25 - ACN Incident Rollover	418
elnjury.26 - ACN Vehicle Seat Location	419
elnjury.27 - Seat Occupied	420
elnjury.28 - ACN Incident Seatbelt Use	421
elnjury.29 - ACN Incident Airbag Deployed	422
eArrest	423
eArrest Grouping	424
eArrest.01 - Cardiac Arrest	425
eArrest.02 - Cardiac Arrest Etiology	426
eArrest.03 - Resuscitation Attempted By EMS	427
eArrest.04 - Arrest Witnessed By	428
eArrest.05 - CPR Care Provided Prior to EMS Arrival	429
eArrest.06 - Who Provided CPR Prior to EMS Arrival	430
eArrest.07 - AED Use Prior to EMS Arrival	431
eArrest.08 - Who Used AED Prior to EMS Arrival	432
eArrest.09 - Type of CPR Provided	433

eArrest.10 - Therapeutic Hypothermia Initiated eArrest.11 - First Monitored Arrest Rhythm of the Patient eArrest.12 - Any Return of Spontaneous Circulation eArrest.13 - Neurological Outcome at Hospital Discharge	434 435 436 437
eArrest.14 - Date/Time of Cardiac Arrest eArrest.15 - Date/Time Resuscitation Discontinued eArrest.16 - Reason CPR/Resuscitation Discontinued	438 439 440
eArrest.17 - Cardiac Rhythm on Arrival at Destination eArrest.18 - End of EMS Cardiac Arrest Event	441 443
eHistory	444
eHistory Grouping	445
eHistory.01 - Barriers to Patient Care	446
eHistory.02 - Last Name of Patient's Practitioner	447
eHistory.03 - First Name of Patient's Practitioner	448 449
eHistory.04 - Middle Name/Initial of Patient's Practitioner eHistory.05 - Advance Directives	449 450
eHistory.06 - Medication Allergies	451
eHistory.07 - Environmental/Food Allergies	452
eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History	453
eHistory.09 - Medical History Obtained From	454
eHistory.10 - The Patient's Type of Immunization	455
eHistory.11 - Immunization Date	456
eHistory.12 - Current Medications	457
eHistory.13 - Current Medication Dose	458
eHistory.14 - Current Medication Dosage Unit	459
eHistory.15 - Current Medication Administration Route	460
eHistory.16 - Presence of Emergency Information Form	461
eHistory.17 - Alcohol/Drug Use Indicators	462 463
eHistory.18 - Pregnancy eHistory.19 - Last Oral Intake	463 464
enistory. 19 - Last Oral Intake	404
eNarrative	465
eNarrative Grouping	466
eNarrative.01 - Patient Care Report Narrative	467
eVitals	468
eVitals Grouping	469
eVitals.01 - Date/Time Vital Signs Taken	471
eVitals.02 - Obtained Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	472
eVitals.03 - Cardiac Rhythm / Electrocardiography (ECG)	473
eVitals.04 - ECG Type	475
eVitals.05 - Method of ECG Interpretation	476
eVitals.06 - SBP (Systolic Blood Pressure)	477
eVitals.07 - DBP (Diastolic Blood Pressure)	478
eVitals.08 - Method of Blood Pressure Measurement	479 480
eVitals.09 - Mean Arterial Pressure eVitals.10 - Heart Rate	480 481
eVitals.10 - Heart Rate eVitals.11 - Method of Heart Rate Measurement	481 482
eVitals.12 - Pulse Oximetry	483

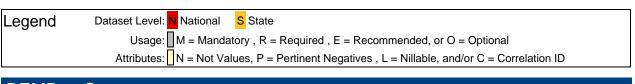
eVitals.13 - Pulse Rhythm	484
eVitals.14 - Respiratory Rate	485
eVitals.15 - Respiratory Effort	486
eVitals.16 - Carbon Dioxide (CO2)	487
eVitals.17 - Carbon Monoxide (CO)	488
eVitals.18 - Blood Glucose Level	489
eVitals.19 - Glasgow Coma Score-Eye	490
eVitals.20 - Glasgow Coma Score-Verbal	491
eVitals.21 - Glasgow Coma Score-Motor	492
eVitals.22 - Glasgow Coma Score-Qualifier	493
eVitals.23 - Total Glasgow Coma Score	494
eVitals.24 - Temperature	495
eVitals.25 - Temperature Method	496
eVitals.26 - Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)	497
eVitals.27 - Pain Scale Score	498
eVitals.28 - Pain Scale Type	499
eVitals.29 - Stroke Scale Score	500
eVitals.30 - Stroke Scale Type	501
eVitals.31 - Reperfusion Checklist	502
eVitals.32 - APGAR	503
eVitals.33 - Revised Trauma Score	504
eLabs	505
eLabs Grouping	506
eLabs.01 - Date/Time of Laboratory or Imaging Result	507
eLabs.02 - Study/Result Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	508
eLabs.03 - Laboratory Result Type	509
eLabs.04 - Laboratory Result	511
eLabs.05 - Imaging Study Type	512
eLabs.06 - Imaging Study Results	513
eLabs.07 - Imaging Study File or Waveform Graphic Type	514
eLabs.08 - Imaging Study File or Waveform Graphic	515
eExam	516
eExam Grouping	517
eExam.01 - Estimated Body Weight in Kilograms	518
eExam.02 - Length Based Tape Measure	519
eExam.03 - Date/Time of Assessment	520
eExam.04 - Skin Assessment	521
eExam.05 - Head Assessment	522
eExam.06 - Face Assessment	523
eExam.07 - Neck Assessment	524
eExam.08 - Chest/Lungs Assessment	525
eExam.09 - Heart Assessment	527
eExam.10 - Abdominal Assessment Finding Location	528
eExam.11 - Abdomen Assessment	529
eExam.12 - Pelvis/Genitourinary Assessment	530
eExam.13 - Back and Spine Assessment Finding Location	531
eExam.14 - Back and Spine Assessment	532
eExam.15 - Extremity Assessment Finding Location	533

eExam.17 - Eye Assessment Finding Location eExam.18 - Eye Assessment eExam.19 - Mental Status Assessment eExam.20 - Neurological Assessment	535 537 538 539 540
eProtocols	541
eProtocols Grouping eProtocols.01 - Protocols Used eProtocols.02 - Protocol Age Category	542 543 545
eMedications	546
eMedications Grouping eMedications.01 - Date/Time Medication Administered eMedications.02 - Medication Administered Prior to this Unit's EMS Care eMedications.03 - Medication Given eMedications.04 - Medication Administered Route eMedications.05 - Medication Dosage eMedications.06 - Medication Dosage Units eMedications.07 - Response to Medication eMedications.08 - Medication Complication eMedications.09 - Medication Crew (Healthcare Professionals) ID eMedications.10 - Role/Type of Person Administering Medication eMedications.11 - Medication Authorization eMedications.12 - Medication Authorizing Physician	547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559
eProcedures	560
eProcedures Grouping eProcedures.01 - Date/Time Procedure Performed eProcedures.02 - Procedure Performed Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	561 562 563
eProcedures.03 - Procedure eProcedures.04 - Size of Procedure Equipment eProcedures.05 - Number of Procedure Attempts eProcedures.06 - Procedure Successful eProcedures.07 - Procedure Complication eProcedures.08 - Response to Procedure eProcedures.09 - Procedure Crew Members ID eProcedures.10 - Role/Type of Person Performing the Procedure eProcedures.11 - Procedure Authorization eProcedures.12 - Procedure Authorizing Physician eProcedures.13 - Vascular Access Location	564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574
eProcedures.03 - Procedure eProcedures.04 - Size of Procedure Equipment eProcedures.05 - Number of Procedure Attempts eProcedures.06 - Procedure Successful eProcedures.07 - Procedure Complication eProcedures.08 - Response to Procedure eProcedures.09 - Procedure Crew Members ID eProcedures.10 - Role/Type of Person Performing the Procedure eProcedures.11 - Procedure Authorization eProcedures.12 - Procedure Authorizing Physician	565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572

eAirway.07 - Crew Member ID eAirway.08 - Airway Complications Encountered eAirway.09 - Suspected Reasons for Failed Airway Procedure eAirway.10 - Date/Time Decision to Manage the Patient with an Invasive Airway eAirway.11 - Date/Time Invasive Airway Placement Attempts Abandoned	583 584 585 586 587
eDevice eDevice	588
eDevice Grouping	589
eDevice.01 - Medical Device Serial Number	590
eDevice.02 - Date/Time of Event (per Medical Device)	591
eDevice.03 - Medical Device Event Type	592
eDevice.04 - Medical Device Waveform Graphic Type	593
eDevice.05 - Medical Device Waveform Graphic	594
eDevice.06 - Medical Device Mode (Manual, AED, Pacing, CO2, O2, etc)	595
eDevice.07 - Medical Device ECG Lead	596
eDevice.08 - Medical Device ECG Interpretation	597
eDevice.09 - Type of Shock	598
eDevice.10 - Shock or Pacing Energy	599
eDevice.11 - Total Number of Shocks Delivered	600
eDevice.12 - Pacing Rate	601
eDisposition	602
eDisposition Grouping	603
eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name	604
eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code	605
eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address	606
eDisposition.04 - Destination City	607
eDisposition.05 - Destination State	608
eDisposition.06 - Destination County	609
eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code	610
eDisposition.08 - Destination Country	611
eDisposition.09 - Destination GPS Location	612
eDisposition.10 - Disposition Location US National Grid Coordinates	613
eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit	614
eDisposition.12 - Incident/Patient Disposition	615
eDisposition.13 - How Patient Was Moved to Ambulance	616
eDisposition.14 - Position of Patient During Transport	617
eDisposition.15 - How Patient Was Transported From Ambulance	618
eDisposition.16 - EMS Transport Method	619
eDisposition.17 - Transport Mode from Scene	620
eDisposition.18 - Additional Transport Mode Descriptors	621
eDisposition.19 - Condition of Patient at Destination	622
eDisposition.20 - Reason for Choosing Destination	623
eDisposition.21 - Type of Destination	624
eDisposition.22 - Hospital In-Patient Destination	625
eDisposition.23 - Hospital Designation	626
eDisposition.24 - Destination Team Pre-Arrival Alert or Activation	627
eDisposition.25 - Date/Time of Destination Prearrival Alert or Activation	628
eDisposition.26 - Disposition Instructions Provided	629

eOutcome	630
eOutcome Grouping	631
eOutcome.01 - Emergency Department Disposition	632
eOutcome.02 - Hospital Disposition	633
eOutcome.03 - External Report ID/Number Type	634
eOutcome.04 - External Report ID/Number	635
eOutcome.05 - Other Report Registry Type	636
eOutcome.06 - Emergency Department Chief Complaint	637
eOutcome.07 - First ED Systolic Blood Pressure	638
eOutcome.08 - Emergency Department Recorded Cause of Injury	639
eOutcome.09 - Emergency Department Procedures	640
eOutcome.10 - Emergency Department Diagnosis	641
eOutcome.11 - Date/Time of Hospital Admission	642
eOutcome.12 - Hospital Procedures	643
eOutcome.13 - Hospital Diagnosis	644
eOutcome.14 - Total ICU Length of Stay	645
eOutcome.15 - Total Ventilator Days	646
eOutcome.16 - Date/Time of Hospital Discharge	647
eOutcome.17 - Outcome at Hospital Discharge	648
eCustomResults	649
eCustomResults Grouping	650
eCustomResults.01 - Custom Data Element Result	651
eCustomResults.02 - Custom Element ID Referenced	652
eCustomResults.03 - CorrelationID of PatientCareReport Element or Group	653
eOther	654
eOther Grouping	655
eOther.01 - Review Requested	656
eOther.02 - Potential System of Care/Specialty/Registry Patient	657
eOther.03 - Personal Protective Equipment Used	658
eOther.04 - EMS Professional (Crew Member) ID	659
eOther.05 - Suspected EMS Work Related Exposure, Injury, or Death	660
eOther.06 - The Type of Work-Related Injury, Death or Suspected Exposure	661
eOther.07 - Natural, Suspected, Intentional, or Unintentional Disaster	662
eOther.08 - Crew Member Completing this Report	663
eOther.09 - External Electronic Documents	664
eOther.10 - File Attachment Type	665
eOther.11 - File Attachment Image	666
eOther.12 - Type of Person Signing	667
eOther.13 - Signature Reason	668
eOther.14 - Type Of Patient Representative	669
eOther.15 - Signature Status	670
eOther.16 - Signature File Name	671
eOther.16 - Signature File Name eOther.17 - Signature File Type	672
eOther.16 - Signature File Name eOther.17 - Signature File Type eOther.18 - Signature Graphic	672 673
eOther.16 - Signature File Name eOther.17 - Signature File Type eOther.18 - Signature Graphic eOther.19 - Date/Time of Signature	672 673 674
eOther.16 - Signature File Name eOther.17 - Signature File Type eOther.18 - Signature Graphic	672 673

DEMDataSet



DEMDataSet dState dCustomConfiguration 0:1 1: M DemographicReport dAgency 1:1 dContact 0:1 dConfiguration dLocation 0:1 dVehicle 0:1 dPersonnel 0:1 dDevice dFacility dCustomResults

DEMDataSet

EMSDataSet

Legend

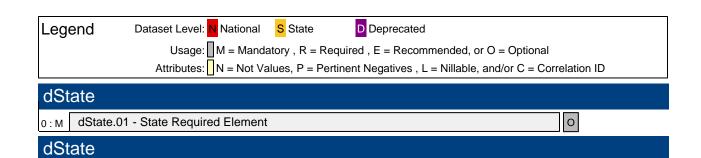
Dataset Level: National S State

Usage: M = Mandatory, R = Required, E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives, L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

EMSDataSet eState 1:M Header 1:1 DemographicGroup dAgency.01 - EMS Agency Unique State ID dAgency.02 - EMS Agency Number 1:1 dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State e Custom Configuration0:1 PatientCareReport 1 : M eRecord 1:1 eResponse 1:1 1:1 eDispatch eCrew 0:1 eTimes 1:1 1:1 **ePatient** ePayment 1:1 eScene 1:1 eSituation 1:1 elnjury 1:1 eArrest 1:1 eHistory 1:1 eNarrative 0:1 eVitals 1:1 eLabs 0:1 eExam 0:1 eProtocols 1:1 eMedications **eProcedures** 1:1 eAirway 0:1 eDevice 0:1 eDisposition 1:1 eOutcome 1:1 eCustomResults eOther

dState



dState.01

dState.01 - State Required Element

Definition

Indicates which elements are required by the state.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

TIMESTAMP

Data Type: String **minInclusive:** 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 **maxInclusive:** 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land d+)?(\land$

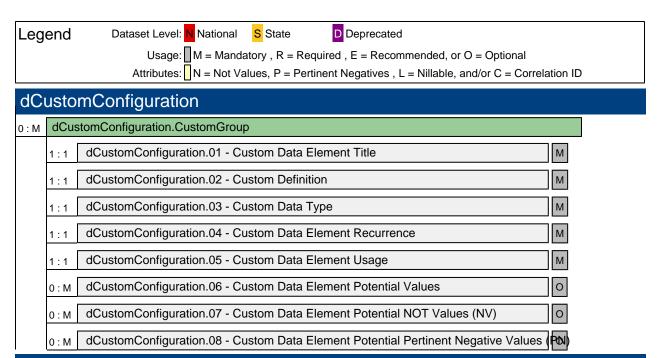
Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring1100

Data Element Comment

This element was created to document elements required by the state. The TIMESTAMP attribute describes the active date of the element.

dCustomConfiguration



dCustomConfiguration

dCustomConfiguration.01 - Custom Data Element Title

Definition

This is the title of the custom data element created to collect information that is not defined formally in NEMSIS Version 3.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Attributes

nemsisElement

Data Type: anySimpleType whiteSpace: preserve

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

Data Element Comment

This is grouped with all data elements in this section and can have multiple instances.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow customized data elements to be inserted and collected from within the NEMSIS Version 3 standard.

dCustomConfiguration.02 - Custom Definition

Definition

The definition of the custom element and how it should be used.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	0	255

Data Element Comment

dCustomConfiguration.03 - Custom Data Type

Definition

The data type of the custom element.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Code List

Description
Binary
Date/Time
Integer/Number
Other (Not Listed)
Text/String
Boolean

Data Element Comment

dCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence

Definition

Indication if the data element will accept multiple values.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Code List

CodeDescription9923001No9923003Yes

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow customized data elements to be inserted and collected from within the NEMSIS Version 3 standard.

dCustomConfiguration.05 - Custom Data Element Usage

Definition

The Usage (Mandatory, Required, Recommended, or Optional) for the Custom Data Element.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Code List

CodeDescription9903001Mandatory9903003Required9903005Recommended9903007Optional

Data Element Comment

Mandatory = Must be completed and will not accept null values
Required = Must be completed but will accept null values
Recommended = Not required but if collected will accept null values
Optional = Not required but if collected, it cannot be a null value.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow customized data elements to be inserted and collected from within the NEMSIS Version 3 standard.

dCustomConfiguration.06 - Custom Data Element Potential Values

Definition

The values which are associated with the Custom Data Element. Values would be the choices provided to the user when they document the Custom Data Element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

nemsisCode

Data Type: anySimpleType whiteSpace: preserve

customValueDescription

Data Type: anySimpleType whiteSpace: preserve

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring1100

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow customized data elements to be inserted and collected from within the NEMSIS Version 3 standard.

dCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV)

Definition

NOT Values (NV) associated with the custom element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Code List

Description
Not Applicable
Not Recorded
Not Reporting

Data Element Comment

dCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative Values (PN)

Definition

Pertinent Negative Values (PN) associated with the custom element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Code List

Code	Description
8801001	Contraindication Noted
8801003	Denied By Order
8801005	Exam Finding Not Present
8801007	Medication Allergy
8801009	Medication Already Taken
8801013	No Known Drug Allergy
8801015	None Reported
8801017	Not Performed by EMS
8801019	Refused
8801021	Unresponsive
8801023	Unable to Complete

Data Element Comment

dAgency

Legend Dataset Level: National S State Deprecated Usage: M = Mandatory, R = Required, E = Recommended, or O = Optional Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives, L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID	
dAgency	
1:1 dAgency.01 - EMS Agency Unique State ID	
1:1 dAgency.02 - EMS Agency Number]
0:1 dAgency.03 - EMS Agency Name	, L
1:1 dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State]
1 : M dAgency.AgencyServiceGroup	С
1:1 dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States	М
1 : M dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies)	MC
1 : M dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts	R N, L C
1 : M dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes	R N, L C
1:1 dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service	
0:M dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service	, L C
1:1 dAgency.11 - Level of Service	
1:1 dAgency.12 - Organization Status	
1:1 dAgency.13 - Organizational Type	
1:1 dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status	
1 : M dAgency.AgencyYearGroup	С
1:1 dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year	М
1:1 dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size	R N, L
1:1 dAgency.17 - Total Service Area Population	R N, L
1:1 dAgency.18 - 911 EMS Call Center Volume per Year	R N, L
1:1 dAgency.19 - EMS Dispatch Volume per Year	R N, L
1:1 dAgency.20 - EMS Patient Transport Volume per Year	R N, L
1:1 dAgency.21 - EMS Patient Contact Volume per Year	R N, L
0 : 1 dAgency.22 - EMS Billable Calls per Year	N, L
0:1 dAgency.23 - EMS Agency Time Zone	
0:1 dAgency.24 - EMS Agency Daylight Savings Time Use	
1 : M dAgency.25 - National Provider Identifier N S R	N, L C
1 : M dAgency.26 - Fire Department ID Number	N, L C
dAgency	

State

National

dAgency.01 - EMS Agency Unique State ID

Definition

The unique ID assigned to the EMS Agency which is associated with all state licensure numbers and information.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring150

Data Element Comment

This may be the EMS Agency Name or a unique number assigned by the state EMS office. This is required to document multiple license types and numbers associated with the same EMS Agency.

State National

dAgency.02 - EMS Agency Number

Definition

The state-assigned provider number of the responding agency

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring115

Data Element Comment

This is the primary identifier for the entire Demographic Section. Each of the Demographic sections must be associated with an EMS Agency Number. An EMS Agency can have more than one Agency Number within a state. This reflects the ability for an EMS Agency to have a different number for each service type or location (based on state implementation). The EMS Agency Number in dAgency.02 can be used to auto-populate eResponse.01 EMS Agency Number in the EMS Event section.

State

dAgency.03 - EMS Agency Name

Definition

The formal name of the agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

Data Element Comment

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength string 100

State

National

dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State

Definition

The state/territory which assigned the EMS agency number.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_03	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

Data Element Comment

This has been clarified to reflect that it is the state in which the EMS Agency resides and the state associated with the EMS Agency number.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

State

National

dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States

Definition

The states in which the EMS Agency provides services including the state associated with the EMS Agency Number.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

Data Element Comment

Each state is captured as a group where the EMS agency provides service. The group includes dAgency.05, dAgency.06, dAgency.07, and Agency.08.

Element added to document all of the states in which the EMS agency provides services. Each state listed is associated with the counties, census tracts, and ZIP codes within the EMS Agency Service Area for each state.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

State

National

dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies)

Definition

The county(ies) within each state for which the agency formally provides service.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Data Typelengthstring5

Data Element Comment

Each state listed is associated with the counties, census tracts, and ZIP codes within the EMS Agency Service Area for each state. County codes are based on ISO/ANSI codes. It is a 5-digit code based on state (2-digit) and county (3-digit).

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

dAgency.07

State National

dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts

Definition

The US census tracts in which the EMS agency formally provides service.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Pattern

[0-9]{11}

Data Element Comment

This data element was added to better document the service area of the EMS Agency. Each state listed is associated with the counties, census tracts, and ZIP codes within the EMS Agency Service Area for each state.

The format of the census tract number must be an 11-digit number, based upon the 2010 census, using the pattern: 2-digit State Code 3-digit County Code 6-digit Census Tract Number (no decimal)

Example: NEMSIS TAC office (UT, Salt Lake County, Census Tract - located at 295 Chipeta Way, Salt Lake City, UT) 49035101400

Census Tract Data Website (files and descriptions): http://www.census.gov/geo/www/2010census/tract_rel/tract_rel.html

State

National

dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes

Definition

The ZIP codes for the EMS Agency's service area.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Pattern

 $[0-9]{5}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9] \\$

Data Element Comment

This data element was added to better document the service area of the EMS Agency. Each state listed is associated with the counties, census tracts, and ZIP codes within the EMS Agency Service Area for each state.

Zip Codes Product Website: https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition

State

National

dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service

Definition

The primary service type provided by the agency.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airwav	Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma

Code List

Code	Description
9920001	911 Response (Scene) with Transport Capability
9920003	911 Response (Scene) without Transport Capability
9920005	Air Medical
9920007	ALS Intercept
9920011	Hazmat
9920013	Medical Transport (Convalescent, Interfacility Transfer Hospital and Nursing Home)
9920015	Rescue
9920017	Community Paramedicine
9920019	Critical Care (Ground)

Data Element Comment

The Primary Type of Service is associated with each of the EMS Agency Numbers.

State

dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service

Definition

The other service type(s) which are provided by the agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
9920001	911 Response (Scene) with Transport Capability
9920003	911 Response (Scene) without Transport Capability
9920005	Air Medical
9920007	ALS Intercept
9920011	Hazmat
9920013	Medical Transport (Convalescent, Interfacility Transfer Hospital and Nursing Home)
9920015	Rescue
9920017	Community Paramedicine
9920019	Critical Care (Ground)

Data Element Comment

If no other services are provided beyond the Primary Service Type, Not Applicable should be used. This should include all of the types of services not listed in (dAgency.09) Primary Type of Service.

State

National

dAgency.11 - Level of Service

Definition

The level of service which the agency provides EMS care for every request for service (the minimum certification level). This may be the license level granted by the state EMS office.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	Yes NOT Values	
Version 2 Element	D01_07	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airwa	Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma

Code List

Code	Description
9917001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
9917003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
9917005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
9917007	2009 Paramedic
9917009	First Responder
9917011	EMT-Basic
9917013	EMT-Intermediate
9917015	EMT-Paramedic
9917017	Nurse DEPRECATED
9917019	Physician
9917021	Critical Care Paramedic
9917023	Community Paramedicine
9917025	Nurse Practitioner
9917027	Physician Assistant
9917029	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
9917031	Registered Nurse

Data Element Comment

The Level of Service is associated with the specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02) for the EMS Agency. For example a BLS licensed ambulance service (EMT-Basic) with EMT-Intermediate or EMT-Paramedic on staff, the appropriate level of service is "EMT-Basic". This is because the care provided to patients is limited to BLS skills.

The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

State

National

dAgency.12 - Organization Status

Definition

The primary organizational status of the agency. The definition of Volunteer or Non-Volunteer is based on state or local definitions.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_09	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway	 Cardiac Arrest 	Pediatric	Response	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma

Code List

CodeDescription1016001Mixed1016003Non-Volunteer1016005Volunteer

Data Element Comment

The Organizational Status is associated with the EMS Agency and the specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02).

State

National

dAgency.13 - Organizational Type

Definition

The organizational structure from which EMS services are delivered (fire, hospital, county, etc.)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_08	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Code List

CodeDescription9912001Fire Department9912003Governmental, Non-Fire9912005Hospital9912007Private, Nonhospital9912009Tribal

Data Element Comment

Organizational Type is associated with the EMS Agency and the specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02).

State

National

dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status

Definition

The EMS Agencies business/corporate organizational tax status

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Code List

Code Description 1018001 For Profit

1018003 Other (ex: Government)

1018005 Not For Profit

Data Element Comment

Associated with the EMS Agency for the specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02).

State

National

dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year

Definition

The calendar year to which the information pertains for the EMS Agency and the specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_10	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusiveinteger19002050

Data Element Comment

Added Calendar Year to the definition to remove confusion noted in draft comments. Will allow multiple entry to allow data to be stored on several years. This statistical information is associated with the EMS Agency's specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02) and elements dAgency.16 through dAgency.22

State

National

dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size

Definition

The total square miles in the agency's service area.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_12	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivepositiveInteger14,000,000

Data Element Comment

State

National

dAgency.17 - Total Service Area Population

Definition

The total population in the agency's service area based if possible on year 2010 census data.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_13	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivepositiveInteger14,000,000

Data Element Comment

State

National

dAgency.18 - 911 EMS Call Center Volume per Year

Definition

The number of 911 calls received by the call center during the last calendar year

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_14	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivepositiveInteger14,000,000

Data Element Comment

This statistical information is associated with the EMS Agency's specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02). A value should be associated with each with (dAgency.15) Statistical Calendar Year.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Name Clarified with "Call Center"

State

National

dAgency.19 - EMS Dispatch Volume per Year

Definition

The number of EMS dispatches during the last calendar year

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivepositiveInteger14,000,000

Data Element Comment

State

National

dAgency.20 - EMS Patient Transport Volume per Year

Definition

The number of EMS transports per year based on last calendar year.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_16	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivepositiveInteger14,000,000

Data Element Comment

State

National

dAgency.21 - EMS Patient Contact Volume per Year

Definition

The number of EMS patient contacts per year based on last calendar year.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_17	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivepositiveInteger14,000,000

Data Element Comment

State

dAgency.22 - EMS Billable Calls per Year

Definition

The number of EMS patient encounters which are billable based on the last calendar year.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_18	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivepositiveInteger14,000,000

Data Element Comment

dAgency.23 - EMS Agency Time Zone

Definition

The time zone for the EMS Agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_19	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Description
All other time zones
GMT-04:00 Atlantic Time
GMT-05:00 Eastern Time
GMT-06:00 Central Time
GMT-07:00 Mountain Time
GMT-08:00 Pacific Time
GMT-09:00 Alaska
GMT-10:00 Hawaii
GMT-11:00 Midway Island, Samoa

Data Element Comment

Associated with each of the EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02). If more than one Time Zone is located within the EMS Agency service area, please chose the time zone covering the greatest volume of EMS events.

dAgency.24 - EMS Agency Daylight Savings Time Use

Definition

Indicate if the EMS Agency conforms to Daylight Savings Time.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_20	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

CodeDescription9923001No9923003Yes

Data Element Comment

Associated with each of the EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02). If the EMS Agency service area contains areas with variations in Daylight Savings Time implementation, choose the response which best represents the majority of the EMS events.

State

National

dAgency.25 - National Provider Identifier

Definition

The National Provider Identifier issued by CMS.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_21	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Data Type
stringlength
10

Data Element Comment

Only EMS Agencies billing for service will have an NPI number.

CMS (Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services) NPI Registry lookup: https://npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/

State

National

dAgency.26 - Fire Department ID Number

Definition

The state assigned Fire Department ID Number for EMS Agency(ies) operating within a Fire Department.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring120

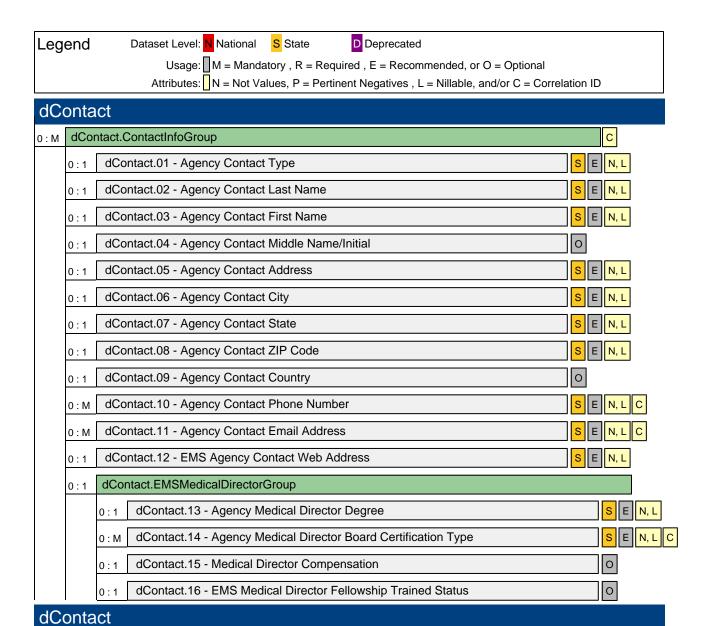
Data Element Comment

Fire Department ID was added to better integrate Fire Department EMS Agencies and linkage to other EMS related data systems such as NFIRS.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better associate Fire and EMS licensure and operational identifiers.

dContact



dContact.01

State

dContact.01 - Agency Contact Type

Definition

The contact type within the EMS agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Code List

Code	Description
1101001	Administrative Assistant
1101003	EMS Agency Director/Chief/Lead Administrator/CEO
1101005	EMS Assistant Agency Director/Chief/Administrator/CEO
1101007	EMS Assistant Medical Director
1101009	EMS IT/Data Specialist
1101011	EMS Medical Director
1101013	EMS Quality/Performance Improvement Specialist
1101015	EMS Training/Education Specialist
1101017	Other (Not Listed)

Data Element Comment

dContact.02

State

dContact.02 - Agency Contact Last Name

Definition

The Last Name of the agency's primary contact.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

minLength **Data Type** maxLength string 50

Data Element Comment

dContact.03

State

dContact.03 - Agency Contact First Name

Definition

The first name of the agency's primary contact.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

minLength **Data Type** maxLength string 50

dContact.04 - Agency Contact Middle Name/Initial

Definition

The middle name or initial of the agency's primary contact.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D02_02	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

State

dContact.05 - Agency Contact Address

Definition

The street address of the agency contact's mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_04	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

StreetAddress2

Data Type: string minLength: 1 maxLength: 55

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength

string 1 55

Data Element Comment

The address for the director/chief/lead administrator/CEO/ should be the main address for the EMS agency.

State

dContact.06 - Agency Contact City

Definition

The city of the EMS contact's mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Data Element Comment

The city should be the mailing address for each contact type for the EMS agency. The EMS agency primary address information (e.g. City) should be entered for the Agency Contact Type (dContact.05) "EMS Agency Director/Chief/Lead Administrator/CEO".

City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.

Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

dContact.07

State

dContact.07 - Agency Contact State

Definition

The state of the Agency contact's mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

Data Element Comment

The address for the director/chief/lead administrator/CEO/ should be the main address for the EMS agency. Based on the state ANSI Code. For individuals living outside the USA full address to be entered in the address line.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

dContact.08 - Agency Contact ZIP Code

Definition

The ZIP code of the Agency's contact's mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Pattern

 $[0-9]{5}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9] \\$

Data Element Comment

The address for the director/chief/lead administrator/CEO/ should be the main address for the EMS agency.

Zip Codes Product Website: https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition.

dContact.09 - Agency Contact Country

Definition

The Country code of the Agency's contact's mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

CodeDescriptionCACanadaMXMexicoUSUnited States

Data Element Comment

The International Organization for Standardization (ISO) ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code element for the country. The address for the director/chief/lead administrator/CEO/ should be the main address for the EMS agency. For individuals living outside the USA full address to be entered in the address line.

ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166): http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm

dContact.10

State

dContact.10 - Agency Contact Phone Number

Definition

Agency contact phone number.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

PhoneNumberType

9913001 - Fax 9913003 - Home 9913005 - Mobile

9913007 - Pager 9913009 - Work

Constraints

Pattern

[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[0-9][0-9][0-9]

State

dContact.11 - Agency Contact Email Address

Definition

The primary email address of the Agency contact.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_10	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

EmailAddressType

9904001 - Personal 9904003 - Work

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength

string 3 100

Pattern .+@.+

Data Element Comment

The address for the director/chief/lead administrator/CEO/ should be the main address for the EMS agency.

State

dContact.12 - EMS Agency Contact Web Address

Definition

The primary website address of the agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D02_11	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring3255

Data Element Comment

The EMS agency website address should be entered for the Agency Contact Type (dContact.05) "EMS Agency Director/Chief/Lead Administrator/CEO". The EMS agency website address or other websites are optional for other contact types (e.g. Administrative Assistant, EMS Medical Director, etc.).

State

dContact.13 - Agency Medical Director Degree

Definition

The medical school degree type of the EMS Medical Director.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Code List

Code	Description
1113001	Doctor of Medicine
1113003	Doctor of Osteopathy

Data Element Comment

The Medical Director Information has been merged into Section dContact. This data element is now associated with the Medical Director and Assistant Medical Director Contacts in Section dContact.

dContact.14

State

dContact.14 - Agency Medical Director Board Certification Type

Definition

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

Documentation of the type of board certification of the EMS Agency Medical Director.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
1114001	Allergy and Immunology
1114003	Anesthesiology
1114005	Colon and Rectal Surgery
1114007	Dermatology
1114009	Emergency Medicine
1114011	Family Medicine
1114013	Internal Medicine
1114015	Neurological Surgery
1114017	Neurology
1114019	None (Not Board Certified)
1114021	Obstetrics and Gynecology
1114023	Ophthalmology
1114025	Orthopedic Surgery
1114027	Otolaryngology
1114029	Pediatrics
1114031	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
1114033	Plastic Surgery
1114035	Psychiatry
1114037	Surgery
1114039	Thoracic Surgery
1114041	Urology
1114043	Vascular Surgery

Data Element Comment

This is based on the American Board of Medical Specialties List of Certifications. The Medical Director Information from Section D02 of NEMSIS Version 2.2.1 has been merged into Version 3 Section dContact.

dContact.15 - Medical Director Compensation

Definition

Indication of Medical Director's Compensation.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

CodeDescription1115001Compensated1115003Non-Compensated

Data Element Comment

Associated with EMS Medical Directors only.

dContact.16 - EMS Medical Director Fellowship Trained Status

Definition

Indication if the EMS Medical Director is Fellowship trained.

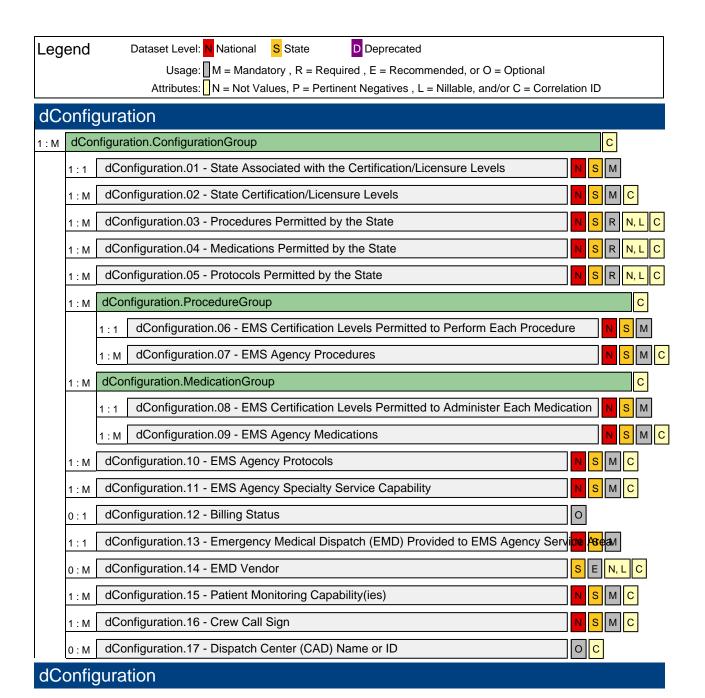
National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code Description

9923001 No 9923003 Yes

dConfiguration



National

dConfiguration.01 - State Associated with the Certification/Licensure Levels

Definition

The state associated with the state certification/licensure levels.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

Data Element Comment

Associated with the state (dAgency.01 - EMS Agency State).

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

The state EMS system does not need to import this information into their database. Reference the Demographic Dataset Submission Guide for further details.

National

dConfiguration.02 - State Certification/Licensure Levels

Definition

All of the potential levels of certification/licensure for EMS personnel recognized by the state.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
9911001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
9911003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
9911005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
9911007	2009 Paramedic
9911009	EMT-Basic
9911011	EMT-Intermediate
9911013	EMT-Paramedic
9911015	First Responder
9911017	Nurse DEPRECATED
9911019	Other
9911021	Physician
9911023	Critical Care Paramedic
9911025	Community Paramedicine
9911027	Nurse Practitioner
9911029	Physician Assistant
9911031	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
9911033	Registered Nurse

Data Element Comment

The new 2009 Education Levels have been added. The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

The state EMS system does not need to import this information into their database. Reference the Demographic Dataset Submission Guide for further details.

National

dConfiguration.03 - Procedures Permitted by the State

Definition

A list of all of the procedures permitted by the EMS Agency's licensing state.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Data TypemaxInclusiveminInclusiveinteger99999999999999100000

Data Element Comment

This data element should capture all of the procedures permitted by the state for any/all levels of EMS personnel in the state. This is associated with the EMS Agency State (dAgency.01). This is related to the EMS Agency's procedures (dConfiguration.07) which have been implemented within the EMS System.

State EMS systems which have regulatory authority to determine the procedures statewide may identify SNOMEDCT procedure codes based on medical direction and their own need.

Code list is represented in SNOMEDCT: Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

SNOMEDCT

Website: http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/Snomed/snomed_main.html

Product: Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

The EMS agency should submit "Not Applicable" and "Nil" to the state system for the demographic export. The state EMS system does not need to import this information into their database. It is the responsibility of the state to submit this element to the national EMS database (NEMSIS). Reference the Demographic Dataset Submission Guide for further details.

National

dConfiguration.04 - Medications Permitted by the State

Definition

A list of all of the medications permitted by the state to be used by each EMS state certification/licensure level.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength

string 2

Data Element Comment

This data element should capture all of the medications permitted by the state for any/all levels of EMS personnel in the state. This should be stored as an RxNorm (RXCUI) Code. This is associated with the EMS Agency State (dAgency.01).

The EMS agency should submit "Not Applicable" and "Nil" to the state system for the demographic export. The state EMS system does not need to import this information into their database. It is the responsibility of the state to submit this element to the national EMS database (NEMSIS). Reference the Demographic Dataset Submission Guide for further details.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

State EMS systems which have regulatory authority to identify medications to be administered within the state may identify specific RxNorm codes based on medical direction and their own need.

List of medications based on RxNorm (RXCUI) code.

Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

RxNorm

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

Website - http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/rxnorm/docs/rxnormfiles.html

Product - RxNorm Full Monthly Release

National

dConfiguration.05 - Protocols Permitted by the State

Definition

A list of all of the protocols permitted by the state.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
9914001	Airway
9914003	Airway-Failed
9914005	Airway-Obstruction/Foreign Body
9914007	Airway-Rapid Sequence Induction (RSI-Paralytic)
9914009	Airway-Sedation Assisted (Non-Paralytic)
9914011	Cardiac Arrest-Asystole
9914013	Cardiac Arrest-Hypothermia-Therapeutic
9914015	Cardiac Arrest-Pulseless Electrical Activity
9914017	Cardiac Arrest-Ventricular Fibrillation/ Pulseless Ventricular Tachycardia
9914019	Cardiac Arrest-Post Resuscitation Care
9914021	Environmental-Altitude Sickness
9914023	Environmental-Cold Exposure
9914025	Environmental-Frostbite/Cold Injury
9914027	Environmental-Heat Exposure/Exhaustion
9914029	Environmental-Heat Stroke/Hyperthermia
9914031	Environmental-Hypothermia
9914033	Exposure-Airway/Inhalation Irritants
9914035	Exposure-Biological/Infectious
9914037	Exposure-Blistering Agents
9914039	Exposure-Carbon Monoxide/Smoke Inhalation <font< td=""></font<>
	style='font-size:8px;background:purple;color:white;padding:1px;'>DEPRECATED
9914041	Exposure-Chemicals to Eye
9914043	Exposure-Cyanide
9914045	Exposure-Explosive/ Blast Injury
9914047	Exposure-Nerve Agents
9914049	Exposure-Radiologic Agents
9914051	General-Back Pain
9914053	General-Behavioral/Patient Restraint
9914055	General-Cardiac Arrest
9914057	General-Dental Problems
9914059	General-Epistaxis
9914061	General-Fever
9914063	General-Individualized Patient Protocol
9914065	General-Indwelling Medical Devices/Equipment
9914067	General-IV Access
9914069	General-Medical Device Malfunction
9914071	General-Pain Control
9914073	General-Spinal Immobilization/Clearance
9914075	General-Universal Patient Care/ Initial Patient Contact

9914077	Injury-Amputation
9914079	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Land
9914081	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Marine
9914083	Injury-Bleeding/ Hemorrhage Control
9914085	Injury-Burns-Thermal
9914087	Injury-Cardiac Arrest
9914089	Injury-Crush Syndrome
9914091	Injury-Diving Emergencies
9914093	Injury-Drowning/Near Drowning
9914095	Injury-Electrical Injuries
9914097	Injury-Extremity
9914099	Injury-Eye
9914101	Injury-Head
9914103	Injury-Impaled Object
9914105 9914107	Injury-Multisystem Injury-Spinal Cord
9914107	Medical-Abdominal Pain
9914111	Medical-Abdominar am Medical-Allergic Reaction/Anaphylaxis
9914113	Medical-Altered Mental Status
9914115	Medical-Bradycardia
9914117	Medical-Cardiac Chest Pain
9914119	Medical-Diarrhea
9914121	Medical-Hyperglycemia
9914123	Medical-Hypertension
9914125	Medical-Hypoglycemia/Diabetic Emergency
9914127	Medical-Hypotension/Shock (Non-Trauma)
9914129	Medical-Influenza-Like Illness/ Upper Respiratory Infection
9914131	Medical-Nausea/Vomiting
9914133	Medical-Newborn/ Neonatal Resuscitation
9914135	Medical-Overdose/Poisoning/Toxic Ingestion
9914137	Medical-Pulmonary Edema/CHF
9914139	Medical-Respiratory Distress/Asthma/COPD/Croup/Reactive Airway Medical-Seizure
9914141 9914143	Medical-Seizure Medical-ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI)
9914145	Medical-Stroke/TIA
9914147	Medical-Supraventricular Tachycardia (Including Atrial Fibrillation)
9914149	Medical-Syncope
9914151	Medical-Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)
9914153	Not Done
9914155	OB/GYN-Childbirth/Labor/Delivery
9914157	OB/GYN-Eclampsia
9914159	OB/GYN-Gynecologic Emergencies
9914161	OB/GYN-Pregnancy Related Emergencies
9914163	OB/GYN-Post-partum Hemorrhage
9914165	Other
9914167	Exposure-Carbon Monoxide
9914169 9914171	Cardiac Arrest-Do Not Resuscitate Cardiac Arrest-Special Resuscitation Orders
9914173	Exposure-Smoke Inhalation
9914175	General-Community Paramedicine / Mobile Integrated Healthcare
9914177	General-Exception Protocol
9914179	General-Extended Care Guidelines
9914181	General-Interfacility Transfers
9914183	General-Law Enforcement - Blood for Legal Purposes
9914185	General-Law Enforcement - Assist with Law Enforcement Activity
9914187	General-Neglect or Abuse Suspected
9914189	General-Refusal of Care
9914191	Injury-Mass/Multiple Casualties
9914193	Injury-Thoracic
9914195	Medical-Adrenal Insufficiency
9914197	Medical-Apparent Life Threatening Event (ALTE)
9914199	Medical-Tachycardia

Data Element Comment

This data element should capture all of the protocols permitted by the state for any/all levels of EMS personnel in the state. This is associated with the EMS Agency State (dAgency.01).

States can add additional protocols to the list but the additional state protocols must map to these uniform codes.

The list is defined by the NASEMSO State Medical Directors.

The EMS agency should submit "Not Applicable" and "Nil" to the state system for the demographic export. The state EMS system does not need to import this information into their database. It is the responsibility of the state to submit this element to the national EMS database (NEMSIS). Reference the Demographic Dataset Submission Guide for further details.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better identify states with statewide protocols and define state EMS capability and care.

National

dConfiguration.06 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Perform Each Procedure

Definition

EMS certification levels which are permitted to perform the procedure listed in dConfiguration.07.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airwav	Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma

Code List

Code	Description
9917001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
9917003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
9917005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
9917007	2009 Paramedic
9917009	First Responder
9917011	EMT-Basic
9917013	EMT-Intermediate
9917015	EMT-Paramedic
9917017	Nurse DEPRECATED
9917019	Physician
9917021	Critical Care Paramedic
9917023	Community Paramedicine
9917025	Nurse Practitioner
9917027	Physician Assistant
9917029	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
9917031	Registered Nurse

Data Element Comment

Using each certification level within the agency, indicate the approved procedures allowed utilizing dConfiguration.07 (EMS Agency Procedures).

The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

National

dConfiguration.07 - EMS Agency Procedures

Definition

A list of all procedures that the agency has implemented and available for use by any/all EMS certification levels.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Data TypemaxInclusiveminInclusiveinteger99999999999999100000

Data Element Comment

This is associated with the EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02) since each EMS Agency Number may have different capabilities. Each procedure is associated with the EMS professional certification levels permitted to perform the procedure.

EMS Agencies may identify additional SNOMEDCT procedure codes based on medical direction and their own need. If an agency resides in a state with statewide approved procedures, they should be listed/implemented here.

Code list is represented in SNOMEDCT: Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

SNOMEDCT

Website: http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/Snomed/snomed_main.html

Product: Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

National

dConfiguration.08 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Administer Each Medication

Definition

All EMS certification levels which are permitted to administer the medications listed in dConfiguration.09 (EMS Agency Medications).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_07	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airwa	Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma

Code List

D

Data Element Comment

Using each certification level within the agency, indicate the approved medications allowed utilizing dConfiguration.09 (EMS Agency Medications).

The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

National

dConfiguration.09 - EMS Agency Medications

Definition

A list of all medications the agency has implemented and have available for use.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_06	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength

string 2 7

Data Element Comment

The medication list is stored as the RxNorm (RXCUI) Code. This is associated with the EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02) since each EMS Agency Number may have different capabilities.

List of medications based on RxNorm (RXCUI) code. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

RxNorm

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

Website - http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/rxnorm/docs/rxnormfiles.html

Product - RxNorm Full Monthly Release

National

dConfiguration.10 - EMS Agency Protocols

Definition

A list of all of the EMS field protocols that the agency has in place and available for use.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_08	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

000.0	
Code	Description
9914001	Airway
9914003	Airway-Failed
9914005	Airway-Obstruction/Foreign Body
9914007	Airway-Rapid Sequence Induction (RSI-Paralytic)
9914009	Airway-Sedation Assisted (Non-Paralytic)
9914011	Cardiac Arrest-Asystole
9914013	Cardiac Arrest-Hypothermia-Therapeutic
9914015	Cardiac Arrest-Pulseless Electrical Activity
9914017	Cardiac Arrest-Ventricular Fibrillation/ Pulseless Ventricular Tachycardia
9914019	Cardiac Arrest-Post Resuscitation Care
9914021	Environmental-Altitude Sickness
9914023	Environmental-Cold Exposure
9914025	Environmental-Frostbite/Cold Injury
9914027	Environmental-Heat Exposure/Exhaustion
9914029	Environmental-Heat Stroke/Hyperthermia
9914031	Environmental-Hypothermia
9914033	Exposure-Airway/Inhalation Irritants
9914035	Exposure-Biological/Infectious
9914037	Exposure-Blistering Agents
9914039	Exposure-Carbon Monoxide/Smoke Inhalation <font< th=""></font<>
	style='font-size:8px;background:purple;color:white;padding:1px;'>DEPRECATED
9914041	Exposure-Chemicals to Eye
9914043	Exposure-Cyanide
9914045	Exposure-Explosive/ Blast Injury
9914047	Exposure-Nerve Agents
9914049	Exposure-Radiologic Agents
9914051	General-Back Pain
9914053	General-Behavioral/Patient Restraint
9914055	General-Cardiac Arrest
9914057	General-Dental Problems
9914059	General-Epistaxis
9914061	General-Fever
9914063	General-Individualized Patient Protocol
9914065	General-Indwelling Medical Devices/Equipment
9914067	General-IV Access
9914069	General-Medical Device Malfunction
9914071	General-Pain Control
9914073	General-Spinal Immobilization/Clearance
9914075	General-Universal Patient Care/ Initial Patient Contact
9914077	Injury-Amputation
9914079	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Land

```
Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Marine
9914081
9914083
           Injury-Bleeding/ Hemorrhage Control
9914085
           Injury-Burns-Thermal
9914087
           Injury-Cardiac Arrest
          Injury-Crush Syndrome
9914089
           Injury-Diving Emergencies
9914091
9914093
          Injury-Drowning/Near Drowning
          Injury-Electrical Injuries
9914095
          Injury-Extremity
9914097
9914099
          Injury-Eye
9914101
          Injury-Head
9914103
          Injury-Impaled Object
          Injury-Multisystem
9914105
9914107
          Injury-Spinal Cord
9914109
          Medical-Abdominal Pain
9914111
          Medical-Allergic Reaction/Anaphylaxis
9914113
          Medical-Altered Mental Status
9914115
          Medical-Bradycardia
9914117
          Medical-Cardiac Chest Pain
9914119
          Medical-Diarrhea
9914121
          Medical-Hyperglycemia
          Medical-Hypertension
9914123
9914125
          Medical-Hypoglycemia/Diabetic Emergency
9914127
          Medical-Hypotension/Shock (Non-Trauma)
9914129
          Medical-Influenza-Like Illness/ Upper Respiratory Infection
          Medical-Nausea/Vomiting
9914131
9914133
          Medical-Newborn/ Neonatal Resuscitation
9914135
           Medical-Overdose/Poisoning/Toxic Ingestion
           Medical-Pulmonary Edema/CHF
9914137
          Medical-Respiratory Distress/Asthma/COPD/Croup/Reactive Airway
9914139
           Medical-Seizure
9914141
          Medical-ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI)
9914143
          Medical-Stroke/TIA
9914145
9914147
          Medical-Supraventricular Tachycardia (Including Atrial Fibrillation)
9914149
          Medical-Syncope
9914151
          Medical-Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)
9914153
          Not Done
          OB/GYN-Childbirth/Labor/Delivery
9914155
          OB/GYN-Eclampsia
9914157
9914159
          OB/GYN-Gynecologic Emergencies
9914161
           OB/GYN-Pregnancy Related Emergencies
9914163
          OB/GYN-Post-partum Hemorrhage
9914165
           Other
9914167
           Exposure-Carbon Monoxide
          Cardiac Arrest-Do Not Resuscitate
9914169
9914171
          Cardiac Arrest-Special Resuscitation Orders
9914173
          Exposure-Smoke Inhalation
9914175
          General-Community Paramedicine / Mobile Integrated Healthcare
9914177
           General-Exception Protocol
9914179
           General-Extended Care Guidelines
           General-Interfacility Transfers
9914181
9914183
           General-Law Enforcement - Blood for Legal Purposes
9914185
           General-Law Enforcement - Assist with Law Enforcement Activity
9914187
           General-Neglect or Abuse Suspected
           General-Refusal of Care
9914189
           Injury-Mass/Multiple Casualties
9914191
9914193
          Injury-Thoracic
          Medical-Adrenal Insufficiency
9914195
9914197
          Medical-Apparent Life Threatening Event (ALTE)
9914199
          Medical-Tachycardia
```

Data Element Comment

This is associated with the EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02) since each EMS Agency Number may have different capabilities.

State and local entities can add additional protocols to the list but the additional protocols must map to these uniform codes.

The list is defined by the NASEMSO State Medical Directors.

National

dConfiguration.11 - EMS Agency Specialty Service Capability

Definition

Special training or services provided by the EMS Agency and available to the EMS service area/community.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

T)
iter)
T)

dConfiguration.12 - Billing Status

Definition

Indication of whether the EMS agency routinely bills for any segment of the patient population.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_10	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

CodeDescription9923001No9923003Yes

Data Element Comment

Billing status is associated with each EMS Agency for the specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02).

National

dConfiguration.13 - Emergency Medical Dispatch (EMD) Provided to EMS Agency Service Area

Definition

Indication as to whether Emergency Medical Dispatch is provided to the EMS Agency's service area.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Code List

Code Description

1213001 No

1213003 Yes, 100% of the EMS Agency's Service Area

1213005 Yes, Less than 100% of the EMS Agency's Service Area

Data Element Comment

Added to better document the implementation of Emergency Medical Dispatch. Associated with each EMS Agency and the specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02).

dConfiguration.14 - EMD Vendor

Definition

The vendor or company associated with the EMD Card set and algorithms.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D04_17	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength

string 2 100

National

dConfiguration.15 - Patient Monitoring Capability(ies)

Definition

The EMS Agency's patient monitoring capability which can be provided to any/all patients presenting to EMS.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description	
1215001	Capnography-Numeric	
1215003	Capnography-Waveform	
1215005	ECG-12 Lead or Greater	
1215007	ECG-Less than 12 Lead (Cardiac Monitor)	
1215009	Oximetry-Carbon Monoxide	
1215011	Oximetry-Oxygen	
1215013	Pressure Measurement-Invasive (Arterial, CVP, Swan, etc.)	
1215015	Pressure Measurement-Non-Invasive (Blood Pressure, etc.)	
1215017	Ventilator-Transport	
1215019	Vital Sign Monitoring	

Data Element Comment

Added to identify the patient monitoring capability of the EMS Agency. Associated with each EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02) since each EMS Agency Number may have a different capability within each EMS Agency. Other patient monitoring capability may exist but NEMSIS Version 3 only includes these specific capabilities.

National

dConfiguration.16 - Crew Call Sign

Definition

The EMS crew call sign used to dispatch and communicate with the unit. This may be the same as the EMS Unit/Vehicle Number in many agencies.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_02	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength

string 1 50

dConfiguration.17 - Dispatch Center (CAD) Name or ID

Definition

The name or ID of the dispatch center (Primary or Secondary Service Answering Point - PSAP) that dispatches the EMS agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring2100

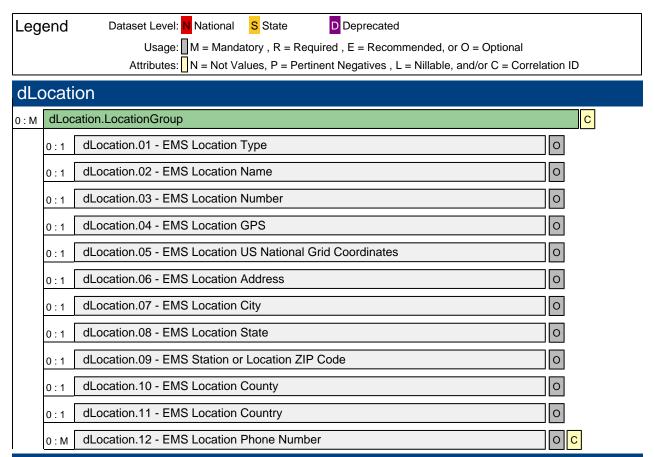
Data Element Comment

This element can be used to identify the dispatch center (Primary or Secondary Service Answering Point - PSAP) that dispatches the EMS agency. If the EMS agency is able to populate the Patient Care Report (PCR) with CAD specific details (times, incident address information, crew information, EMD, etc) the name or ID of the dispatch center should be documented. Information in dConfiguration.17 may be used to populate eDispatch.04 - Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) Name or ID if a CAD integration exists.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to the dataset to assist in identifying the CAD / dispatch center providing information to the EMS agency and ePCR when there are multiple dispatch centers sending resources to the same EMS incident.

dLocation



dLocation

dLocation.01 - EMS Location Type

Definition

The type of EMS Location which could be a fixed station or a pre-determined staging area.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
1301001	EMS Agency Headquarters
1301003	EMS Staging Area
1301005	EMS Station
1301007	Other (Not Listed)

Data Element Comment

This is associated with the EMS Agency associated with the EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02).

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow multiple locations to be documented for an EMS Agency.

dLocation.02 - EMS Location Name

Definition

The name of the EMS Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring2100

dLocation.03 - EMS Location Number

Definition

The ID number of the EMS Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_02	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

dLocation.04 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

dLocation.04 - EMS Location GPS

Definition

The GPS coordinate of the EMS location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

 $(+|-)?(90(\.[0]{1,6})?|([1-8][0-9]|[0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6})?), (+|-)?(180(\.[0]{1,6})?|(1[0-7][0-9]|[1-9][0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6})?)$

Data Element Comment

The pattern for GPS location is in the format "latitude,longitude" where:

- latitude has a minimum of -90 and a maximum of 90 with up to 6 decimal places longitude has a minimum of -180 and a maximum of 180 with up to 6 decimal places

dLocation.05 - EMS Location US National Grid Coordinates

Definition

The US National Grid Coordinates of the EMS location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

 $([1-9][[1-5][0-9]|60)[C-HJ-NP-X][A-HJ-NP-Z][A-HJ-NP-V][0-9]\{8\}$

Data Element Comment

For more information go to www.fgdc.gov/usng.

dLocation.06 - EMS Location Address

Definition

The address of the EMS Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

StreetAddress2

Data Type: string minLength: 1 maxLength: 55

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength

string 1 55

dLocation.07 - EMS Location City

Definition

The city of the EMS location type (e.g. fixed station, sub-station, staging area, etc).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_06	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Data Element Comment

City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.

Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

dLocation.08 - EMS Location State

Definition

The state of the EMS Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_07	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type
stringlength
2

Data Element Comment

Based on the ANSI Code.

ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website:http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

dLocation.09 - EMS Station or Location ZIP Code

Definition

The ZIP code of the EMS Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_08	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{5\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{4\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{5\}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z]\ [0-9][A-Z][0-9] \\$

Data Element Comment

Zip Codes Product Website: https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition

dLocation.10 - EMS Location County

Definition

The county of the EMS Location

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type string 5

Data Element Comment

County codes are based on ISO/ANSI codes. A 5-digit code based on state (2-digits) and county (5-digit).

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

dLocation.11 - EMS Location Country

Definition

The country of the EMS location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

CodeDescriptionCACanadaMXMexicoUSUnited States

Data Element Comment

The International Organization for Standardization (ISO) ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code element for the country.

ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website: http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to improve international implementations.

dLocation.12 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

dLocation.12 - EMS Location Phone Number

Definition

The phone number of the EMS Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D05_09	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string maxLength: 255 minLength: 0

PhoneNumberType

9913001 - Fax 9913007 - Pager 9913003 - Home 9913005 - Mobile

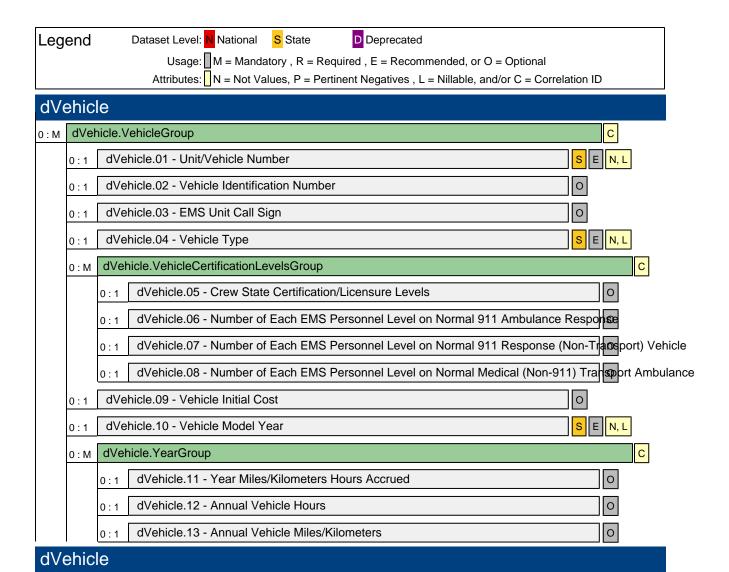
9913009 - Work

Constraints

Pattern

 $[2\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9]$

dVehicle



dVehicle.01

State

dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number

Definition

The unique ID number for the unit which is specific for each vehicle. This ID number may be the state's vehicle's permit number.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D06_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	25

Data Element Comment

This element can be used in EMS PCR documentation to document the vehicle. This element should be used to populate eResponse.13 (EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number).

dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number

Definition

The manufacturer's VIN associated with the vehicle.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring1717

Data Element Comment

Consider VIN standard ISO-3779 and ISO-3780.

dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign

Definition

The EMS unit number used to dispatch and communicate with the unit. This may be the same as the EMS Unit/Vehicle Number in many agencies.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

dVehicle.04

State

dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type

Definition

The vehicle type of the unit (ambulance, fire, truck, etc.).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D06_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Code List

Code 1404001	Description Ambulance
1404003	ATV B:
1404005	Bicycle
1404007	Fire Apparatus
1404009	Fixed Wing
1404011	Motorcycle
1404013	Other
1404015	Personal Vehicle
1404017	Quick Response Vehicle (Non-Transport Vehicle other than Fire Apparatus)
1404019	Rescue
1404021	Rotor Craft
1404023	Snow Vehicle
1404025	Watercraft

dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels

Definition

The certification/licensure level of the ambulance by the state or the certification/licensure level at which the vehicle is most commonly staffed.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D06_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
9917001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
9917003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
9917005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
9917007	2009 Paramedic
9917009	First Responder
9917011	EMT-Basic
9917013	EMT-Intermediate
9917015	EMT-Paramedic
9917017	Nurse DEPRECATED
9917019	Physician
9917021	Critical Care Paramedic
9917023	Community Paramedicine
9917025	Nurse Practitioner
9917027	Physician Assistant
9917029	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
9917031	Registered Nurse

Data Element Comment

The new 2009 EMS Educational Levels have been added. The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance Response

Definition

The number of each personnel level associated with the vehicle crew.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D06_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivepositiveInteger112

Data Element Comment

Indicate the number of each of the following EMS Personnel levels on the crew. Associated with each Certification/Licensure Level in dVehicle.05 (Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels).

dVehicle.07 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Response (Non-Transport) Vehicle

Definition

The number of each personnel level for your EMS Agency's Medical (Non-911) Non-Transport Ambulance.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivepositiveInteger112

Data Element Comment

Indicate the number of each of the following EMS Personnel levels on the crew. Associated with each Certification/Licensure Level in dVehicle.05 (Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels).

Published: 07/13/2016 www.NEMSIS.org Page 109

dVehicle.08 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal Medical (Non-911) Transport Ambulance

Definition

The number of each personnel level for your EMS Agency's Medical (Non-911) Transport Ambulance.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
positiveInteger	1	12

Data Element Comment

Indicate the number of each of the following EMS Personnel levels on the crew. Associated with each Certification/Licensure Level in dVehicle.05(Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels).

Published: 07/13/2016 www.NEMSIS.org Page 110

dVehicle.09 - Vehicle Initial Cost

Definition

Initial costs of vehicles held by agency excluding all medical and other equipment not associated with the vehicle. This cost should be inclusive of all sources of funding including grants, donations, and any other capital.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D06_06	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivepositiveInteger110,000,000

dVehicle.10

State

dVehicle.10 - Vehicle Model Year

Definition

The year the vehicle was manufactured.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D06_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive integer 1900 2050

dVehicle.11 - Year Miles/Kilometers Hours Accrued

Definition

The year the hours and miles/kilometers were accumulated.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D06_08	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusiveinteger19002050

Data Element Comment

The grouping dVehicle. Year Group, allows multiple year information to be stored for each EMS vehicle. This includes elements dVehicle. 11 - Year Miles/Kilometers Hours Accrued, dVehicle. 12 - Annual Vehicle Hours, and dVehicle. 13 - Annual Vehicle Miles/Kilometers.

Published: 07/13/2016 www.NEMSIS.org Page 113

dVehicle.12 - Annual Vehicle Hours

Definition

The number of hours the vehicle was in service for the agency for the defined year.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D06_09	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivepositiveInteger110,000

Data Element Comment

Associated with each year of element dVehicle.11 (Year Miles/Hours Accrued).

dVehicle.13 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

dVehicle.13 - Annual Vehicle Miles/Kilometers

Definition

The number of miles/kilometers the vehicle accumulated in service for the agency for the defined year (Odometer Reading).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D06_10	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

DistanceUnit

9929001 - Kilometers 9929003 - Miles

Constraints

Data Type decimal totalDigits fractionDigits

Data Element Comment

Associated with each year of (dVehicle.11) Year Miles/Kilometers Hours Accrued.

dPersonnel

Dataset Level: N National S State Legend **D** Deprecated Usage: M = Mandatory, R = Required, E = Recommended, or O = Optional Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives, L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID dPersonnel 0: M dPersonnel.PersonnelGroup С dPersonnel.NameGroup dPersonnel.01 - EMS Personnel's Last Name dPersonnel.02 - EMS Personnel's First Name dPersonnel.03 - EMS Personnel's Middle Name/Initial dPersonnel.AddressGroup 0:1 dPersonnel.04 - EMS Personnel's Mailing Address 0 0:1 dPersonnel.05 - EMS Personnel's City of Residence 0:1 dPersonnel.06 - EMS Personnel's State 0:1 dPersonnel.07 - EMS Personnel's ZIP Code 0:1 dPersonnel.08 - EMS Personnel's Country dPersonnel.09 - EMS Personnel's Phone Number 0 : M dPersonnel.10 - EMS Personnel's Email Address 0 : M dPersonnel.11 - EMS Personnel's Date of Birth 0:1 dPersonnel.12 - EMS Personnel's Gender 0:1 dPersonnel.13 - EMS Personnel's Race E N, L 0 : M dPersonnel.14 - EMS Personnel's Citizenship 0:1 dPersonnel.15 - EMS Personnel's Highest Educational Degree 0:1 dPersonnel.16 - EMS Personnel's Degree Subject/Field of Study 0 : M dPersonnel.17 - EMS Personnel's Motor Vehicle License Type o c 0 : M dPersonnel.ImmunizationsGroup С 0 : M dPersonnel.18 - EMS Personnel's Immunization Status 0 0:1 dPersonnel.19 - EMS Personnel's Immunization Year dPersonnel.20 - EMS Personnel's Foreign Language Ability 0 0 0 : M 0 dPersonnel.21 - EMS Personnel's Agency ID Number 0:1 0 : M dPersonnel.LicensureGroup 0:1 dPersonnel.22 - EMS Personnel's State of Licensure dPersonnel.23 - EMS Personnel's State's Licensure ID Number 0:1 dPersonnel.24 - EMS Personnel's State EMS Certification Licensure Level 0:1 dPersonnel.25 - EMS Personnel's State EMS Current Certification Date 0:1 dPersonnel.26 - EMS Personnel's Initial State's Licensure Issue Date 0 dPersonnel.27 - EMS Personnel's Current State's Licensure Expiration Date 0

0:1	dPersonnel.28 - EMS Personnel's National Registry Number	0
0:1	dPersonnel.29 - EMS Personnel's National Registry Certification Level	0
0:1	dPersonnel.30 - EMS Personnel's Current National Registry Expiration Date	0
0:1	dPersonnel.31 - EMS Personnel's Employment Status	S E N, L
0:1	dPersonnel.32 - EMS Personnel's Employment Status Date	S E N, L
0:1	dPersonnel.33 - EMS Personnel's Hire Date	0
0:1	dPersonnel.34 - EMS Personnel's Primary EMS Job Role	S E N, L
0 : M	dPersonnel.35 - EMS Personnel's Other Job Responsibilities	S E N, L C
0:1	dPersonnel.36 - EMS Personnel's Total Length of Service in Years	0
0:1	dPersonnel.37 - EMS Personnel's Date Length of Service Documented	0
0 : M	dPersonnel.CertificationLevelGroup	C
	0:1 dPersonnel.38 - EMS Professional's Practice Level	0
	0:1 dPersonnel.39 - Date of Professional's Certification or Licensure for Agency	0

dPersonnel

dPersonnel.01

State

dPersonnel.01 - EMS Personnel's Last Name

Definition

The last name of the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D08_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

minLength **Data Type** maxLength string 50

State

dPersonnel.02 - EMS Personnel's First Name

Definition

The first name of the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D08_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

minLength **Data Type** maxLength string 50

dPersonnel.03

State

dPersonnel.03 - EMS Personnel's Middle Name/Initial

Definition

The middle name or initial of the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D08_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength string 50

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 dPersonnel.04

dPersonnel.04 - EMS Personnel's Mailing Address

Definition

The Street or PO Box of the personnel's mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

StreetAddress2

Data Type: string minLength: 1 maxLength: 55

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring155

Data Element Comment

For individuals living outside the USA the full address can be entered in the address line.

dPersonnel.05 - EMS Personnel's City of Residence

Definition

The city of the personnel's mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Data Element Comment

City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.

Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

dPersonnel.06 - EMS Personnel's State

Definition

The state of the personnel's mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_06	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type
stringlength
2

Data Element Comment

Based on ANSI Code.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

dPersonnel.07 - EMS Personnel's ZIP Code

Definition

The ZIP code of the personnel's mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_07	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{5\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{4\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{5\}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z]\ [0-9][A-Z][0-9] \\$

Data Element Comment

Zip Codes Product Website: https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition

dPersonnel.08 - EMS Personnel's Country

Definition

The country of the personnel mailing address.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

CodeDescriptionCACanadaMXMexicoUSUnited States

Data Element Comment

Based on ANSI Code.

ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website: http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm

dPersonnel.09 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

dPersonnel.09 - EMS Personnel's Phone Number

Definition

The phone number for the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_08	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string maxLength: 255 minLength: 0

PhoneNumberType

9913001 - Fax 9913007 - Pager 9913003 - Home 9913005 - Mobile

9913009 - Work

Constraints

Pattern

 $[2\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9]$

dPersonnel.10 - EMS Personnel's Email Address

Definition

The primary email address of the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_10	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

EmailAddressType 9904001 - Personal

9904001 - Personal 9904003 - Work

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength

string 3 100

Pattern .+@.+

dPersonnel.11

State

dPersonnel.11 - EMS Personnel's Date of Birth

Definition

The personnel's date of birth.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D08_11	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive 1900-01-01 2050-01-01 date

State

dPersonnel.12 - EMS Personnel's Gender

Definition

The personnel's gender.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D08_12	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Code List

CodeDescription9906001Female9906003Male

9906005 Unknown (Unable to Determine)

dPersonnel.13

State

dPersonnel.13 - EMS Personnel's Race

Definition

The personnel's race as defined by the OMB (US Office of Management and Budget).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D08_13	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
1513001	American Indian or Alaska Native
1513003	Asian
1513005	Black or African American
1513007	Hispanic or Latino
1513009	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
1513011	White

Data Element Comment

OMB requirements are provided at: https://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-15-089.html. A single multiple choice question methodology is being implemented to improve the completion of ethnicity information. Ethnicity (Version 2.1.1: D08_14) has been merged with this data element and retired.

dPersonnel.14 - EMS Personnel's Citizenship

Definition

The documentation of the personnel's citizenship.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

Data Element Comment

Website: http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm

dPersonnel.15 - EMS Personnel's Highest Educational Degree

Definition

The highest educational degree completed by the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
1515001	No Schooling Completed
1515003	Nursery School to 4th Grade
1515005	5th Grade or 6th Grade
1515007	7th Grade or 8th Grade
1515009	9th Grade
1515011	10th Grade
1515013	11th Grade
1515015	12th Grade, No Diploma
1515017	High School Graduate-Diploma or the Equivalent (GED)
1515019	Some College Credit, but Less than 1 Year
1515021	1 or More Years of College, No Degree
1515023	Associate Degree
1515025	Bachelor's Degree
1515027	Master's Degree
1515029	Professional Degree (i.e. MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
1515031	Doctorate Degree (i.e. PhD, EdD)

Data Element Comment

Based on Census 2000 Educational Attainment Question.

dPersonnel.16 - EMS Personnel's Degree Subject/Field of Study

Definition

The area of the personnel's post high-school (post-secondary) degree.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

Code	Description
1516001	Agriculture and Natural Resources
1516003	Architecture and Related Services
1516005	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies
1516007	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
1516009	Business
1516011	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
1516013	Communications Technologies
1516015	Computer and Information Sciences
1516017	Education
1516019	Emergency Medical Services
1516021	Engineering
1516023	Engineering Technologies
1516025	English Language and Literature/Letters
1516027	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
1516029	Fire Science
1516031	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
1516033	Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences, Not Including Emergency Medical Services
1516035	Legal Professions and Studies
1516037	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, and Humanities
1516039	Library Science
1516041	Mathematics and Statistics
1516043	Military Technologies
1516045	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
1516047	Not Classified by Field of Study
1516049	None
1516051	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies
1516053	Philosophy and Religious Studies
1516055	Physical Sciences and Science Technologies
1516057	Precision Production
1516059	Psychology
1516061	Public Administration and Social Services
1516063	Security and Protective Services, Not Including Fire Science
1516065	Social Sciences and History
1516067	Theology and Religious Vocations
1516069	Transportation and Materials Moving
1516071	Visual and Performing Arts

dPersonnel.17 - EMS Personnel's Motor Vehicle License Type

Definition

The type of motor vehicle license (i.e. Class A, B, Pilot, etc.) of the EMS personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

Code	Description
1517001	All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV)
1517003	Commercial Class A
1517005	Commercial Class B
1517007	Commercial Class C
1517009	Motorcycle-Class M
1517011	None
1517013	Operator Class D (Normal)
1517015	Other (Not Listed)
1517017	Pilot-Rotor Wing Air
1517019	Pilot-Fixed Wing Air
1517021	Snowmobile
1517023	Taxi and Livery Class E

dPersonnel.18 - EMS Personnel's Immunization Status

Definition

The type of immunization status.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
9910001	Anthrax
9910003	Cholera
9910005	DPT (Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus)
9910007	Hemophilus Influenza B
9910009	Hepatitis A
9910011	Hepatitis B
9910013	Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)
9910015	Influenza-H1N1
9910017	Influenza-Other
9910019	Influenza-Seasonal (In past 12 months)
9910021	Lyme Disease
9910023	Meningococcus
9910025	MMR (Measles, Mumps, Rubella)
9910027	Other-Not Listed
9910029	Plague
9910031	Pneumococcal (Pneumonia)
9910033	Polio
9910035	Rabies
9910037	Rotavirus
9910039	Shingles
9910041	Small Pox
9910043	Tetanus
9910045	Tuberculosis
9910047	Typhoid
9910049	Varicella (Chickenpox)
9910051	Yellow Fever

dPersonnel.19 - EMS Personnel's Immunization Year

Definition

The year associated with each immunization type.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusiveinteger19002050

dPersonnel.20 - EMS Personnel's Foreign Language Ability

Definition

The languages spoken (other than English) by the personnel with at least an elementary level of proficiency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Turkish

tur

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code Li	ist
Code	Description
amh	Amharic
ara	Arabic
arm	Armenian
ben	Bengali
crp	Cajun (Creole and Pidgins)
chi	Chinese
hrv	Croatian
cze	Czech
dan	Danish
dut	Dutch
fin	Finnish
tai	Formosan
fre	French
cpf	French Creole
ger	German
gre	Greek
guj	Gujarati
heb	Hebrew
hin	Hindi (Urdu)
hun	Hungarian
ilo	llocano
itl	Italian
jpn	Japanese
kor	Korean
kro	Kru
lit .	Lithuanian
mal	Malayalam
hmn	Miao (Hmong)
mkh	Mon-Khmer (Cambodian)
nav	Navaho
nno	Norwegian
pan	Panjabi Panjabi
gem	Pennsylvania Dutch (Germanic Other)
per	Persian
pol	Polish
por	Portuguese
rum	Romanian
rus	Russian
smo	Samoan Sarba Crastian
srp	Serbo-Croatian
slo	Slovak
spa	Spanish
swe	Swedish
syr	Syriac
tgl	Tagalog Thei (Lection)
tha	Thai (Laotian)

Ukrainian Vietnamese Yiddish ukr vie yid

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented Added to better describe the EMS workforce.

dPersonnel.21 - EMS Personnel's Agency ID Number

Definition

The local agency ID number for the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D07_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

Data Element Comment

This is a local ID and not the ID associated with the state credential. This may be the same as the state credential ID depending on the state and local implementation. This should be a unique number and not reused.

State

dPersonnel.22 - EMS Personnel's State of Licensure

Definition

The state of the certification/licensure ID number assigned to the personnel member.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

dPersonnel.23

State

dPersonnel.23 - EMS Personnel's State's Licensure ID Number

Definition

The state's licensure/certification ID number for the personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D07_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength string 50

State

dPersonnel.24 - EMS Personnel's State EMS Certification Licensure Level

Definition

The personnel's state EMS certification level.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D08_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code 9925001 9925003 9925005 9925007 9925013 9925015 9925017 9925021 9925023 9925025 9925027 9925029 9925031 9925033 9925035 9925037 9925039	EMT-Paramedic Nurse DEPRECATED Other Healthcare Professional Other Non-Healthcare Professional Physician Respiratory Therapist Student Critical Care Paramedic Community Paramedicine Nurse Practitioner
9925037	Nurse Practitioner
9925039 9925041 9925043	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) Registered Nurse

Data Element Comment

Added 2009 EMS Education Levels.

The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

Some listed health care providers may not have an EMS certification/licensure number, however their level should be indicated from the list above and the state licensure number should be indicated in dPersonnel.23 - EMS Personnel's State's Licensure ID Number.

dPersonnel.25 - EMS Personnel's State EMS Current Certification Date

Definition

The date of the personnel's current EMS certification/licensure.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_17	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivedate1900-01-012050-01-01

Data Element Comment

Clarified as the current certification/licensure.

dPersonnel.26 - EMS Personnel's Initial State's Licensure Issue Date

Definition

The date on which the EMS personnel's state's EMS certification/licensure was originally issued. This is the date of the first certification/licensure for the EMS level.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_18	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivedate1900-01-012050-01-01

Data Element Comment

Clarified as the FIRST (original) certification/licensure date.

dPersonnel.27 - EMS Personnel's Current State's Licensure Expiration Date

Definition

The date on which the EMS personnel's (highest) state EMS certification/licensure expires.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivedate1900-01-012050-01-01

dPersonnel.28 - EMS Personnel's National Registry Number

Definition

The National Registry number associated with the level of certification/licensure obtained through NREMT.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

[A-Z][A-Z0-9][0-9]{6}

dPersonnel.29 - EMS Personnel's National Registry Certification Level

Definition

The level of the current National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NREMT) certification.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
1529901	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician(AEMT)
1529003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
1529005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician
1529007	2009 Paramedic
1529009	EMT-Basic
1529011	EMT-Intermediate
1529013	EMT-Paramedic
1529015	First Responder

Data Element Comment

The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

dPersonnel.30 - EMS Personnel's Current National Registry Expiration Date

Definition

The date on which the EMS Personnel's National Registry of EMTs certification/licensure expires

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivedate1900-01-012050-01-01

dPersonnel.31

State

dPersonnel.31 - EMS Personnel's Employment Status

Definition

The personnel's primary employment status for this agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D07_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Code List

~ .	
Code	Description

1531001 Full Time Paid Employee 1531003 Part Time Paid Employee

1531005 Volunteer

1531007 Neither an Employee Nor a Volunteer

dPersonnel.32

State

dPersonnel.32 - EMS Personnel's Employment Status Date

Definition

The personnel's employment status date.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D07_04	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive 1900-01-01 2050-01-01 date

dPersonnel.33 - EMS Personnel's Hire Date

Definition

The date the employee was hired by the EMS agency for this current job.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivedate1900-01-012050-01-01

Data Element Comment

This is intended to collect information based on the current employment/job. If the EMS personnel has a come and go status, this should reflect the most recent employment/job.

dPersonnel.34

State

dPersonnel.34 - EMS Personnel's Primary EMS Job Role

Definition

The individuals primary/main EMS role at the EMS agency. This is the function which is performed the majority of the time for the EMS personnel.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Code List

Code	Description
1534001	Administrator/Manager
1534003	Driver/Pilot
1534005	Educator/Preceptor
1534007	Fire Suppression
1534009	First-Line Supervisor
1534011	Law Enforcement
1534013	Other (Not Listed)
1534015	Patient Care Provider
1534017	Rescue

Data Element Comment

This is a single choice data element which should reflect the EMS Personnel's primary/main job role for which he/she functions. It is understood that most EMS personnel perform more than one role as a part of their position. Other roles should be documented in dPersonnel.35 (EMS Personnel's Other Job Responsibilities).

State

dPersonnel.35 - EMS Personnel's Other Job Responsibilities

Definition

The EMS personnel's other job responsibilities at the agency beyond their primary role documented in dPersonnel.34 (EMS Personnel's Primary EMS Job Role).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description	
1534001	Administrator/Manager	
1534003	•	
1534005	Educator/Preceptor	
1534007	Fire Suppression	
1534009	First-Line Supervisor	
1534011	Law Enforcement	
1534013	Other (Not Listed)	
1534015	Patient Care Provider	
1534017	Rescue	

dPersonnel.36 - EMS Personnel's Total Length of Service in Years

Definition

The personnel's total length of EMS service at any level (years).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_19	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
integer	0	80

dPersonnel.37 - EMS Personnel's Date Length of Service Documented

Definition

The date which the length of EMS service was documented.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D08_20	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivedate1900-01-012050-01-01

Data Element Comment

Associated with dPersonnel.37 (EMS Personnel's Total Length of Service in Years).

dPersonnel.38 - EMS Professional's Practice Level

Definition

The EMS certification level at which the individual is providing patient care services for the EMS agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D07_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
9925001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
9925003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
9925005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
9925007	2009 Paramedic
9925013	First Responder
9925015	EMT-Basic
9925017	EMT-Intermediate
9925019	EMT-Paramedic
9925021	Nurse DEPRECATED
9925023	Other Healthcare Professional
9925025	Other Non-Healthcare Professional
9925027	Physician
9925029	Respiratory Therapist
9925031	Student
9925033	Critical Care Paramedic
9925035	Community Paramedicine
9925037	Nurse Practitioner
9925039	Physician Assistant
9925041	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
9925043	Registered Nurse

Data Element Comment

The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

dPersonnel.39 - Date of Professional's Certification or Licensure for Agency

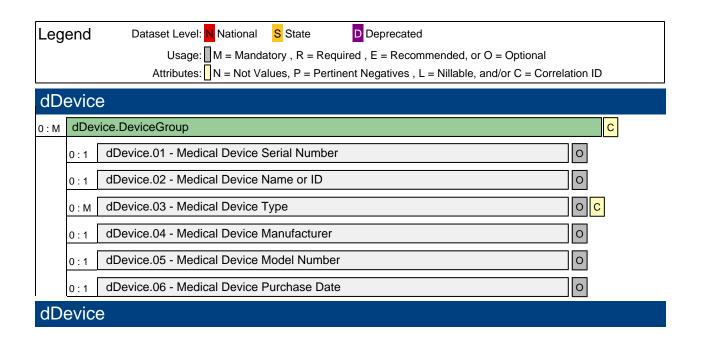
Definition

The date that the Certification/Licensure was achieved for the local EMS agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D07_06	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivedate1900-01-012050-01-01



dDevice.01 - Medical Device Serial Number

Definition

The unique manufacturer's serial number associated with a medical device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D09_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

dDevice.02 - Medical Device Name or ID

Definition

The local number or configurable Name/ID of the medical device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D09_02	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 dDevice.03

dDevice.03 - Medical Device Type

Definition

The type of medical device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

Code	Description
1603001	Capnography-Numeric
1603003	Capnography-Waveform
1603005	Chemistry Measurement-Blood or Serum
1603007	Chemistry Measurement-Glucometer
1603009	Chemistry Measurement-Urine
1603011	CPR-External Device
1603013	Defibrillator-Automated
1603015	Defibrillator-Manual
1603017	ECG-12 Lead or Greater
1603019	ECG-Less than 12 Lead (Cardiac Monitor)
1603021	Medication Infusion Pump
1603023	Other (Not Listed)
1603025	Oximetry-Carbon Monoxide
1603027	Oximetry-Oxygen
1603029	Pressure Monitors-Invasive
1603031	Pressure Monitors-Non-Invasive
1603033	Respirator (BLS)
1603035	Ventilator (ALS)
1603037	Ventilator Assistance-BiPAP
1603039	Ventilator Assistance-CPAP

Data Element Comment

This is multiple choice to allow documentation of various multifunction device configurations.

dDevice.04 - Medical Device Manufacturer

Definition

The manufacturer of the medical device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D09_03	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring250

dDevice.05 - Medical Device Model Number

Definition

The specific manufacturer's model number associated with medical device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D09_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

dDevice.06 - Medical Device Purchase Date

Definition

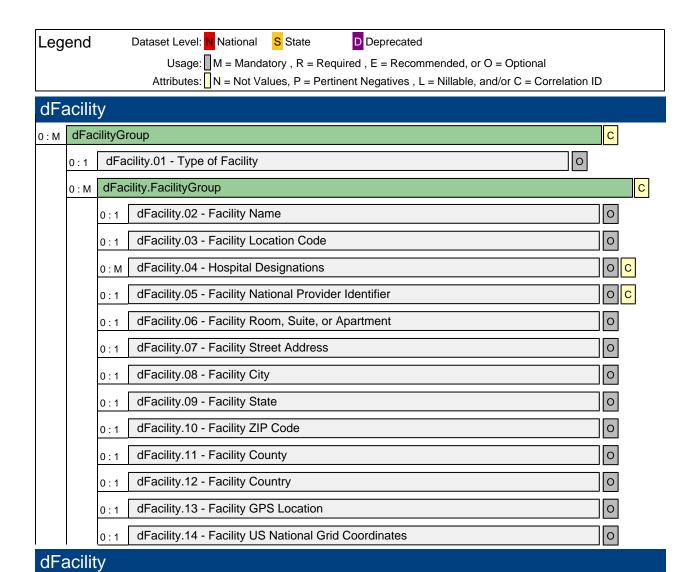
The date the device was purchased or placed in service by the EMS agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D09_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivedate1900-01-012050-01-01

dFacility



dFacility.01

dFacility.01 - Type of Facility

Definition

The type of facility (healthcare or other) that the EMS agency transports patients to or from.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_15	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
1701001	Assisted Living Facility
1701003	Clinic
1701005	Hospital
1701007	Nursing Home
1701009	Other (Not Listed)
1701011	Urgent Care

dFacility.02 - Facility Name

Definition

The name of the facility.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_11	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type
stringminLength
2maxLength
100

dFacility.03 - Facility Location Code

Definition

The code of the facility as assigned by the state or the EMS agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_12	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

Data Element Comment

The information contained within this element could be used to populate eScene.09 (Incident Facility Code) or eDisposition.02 (Destination/Transferred To, Code) via a drop down list created at either the EMS Agency or State level.

dFacility.04 - Hospital Designations

Definition

The designation(s) associated with the hospital (e.g. Trauma, STEMI, Peds, etc)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

Code	Description
9908001	Behavioral Health
9908003	Burn Center
9908005	Critical Access Hospital
9908007	Hospital (General)
9908009	Neonatal Center
9908011	Pediatric Center
9908013	STEMI DEPRECATED
9908015	STEMI Center (24/7) <font< td=""></font<>
	style='font-size:8px;background:purple;color:white;padding:1px;'>DEPRECATED
9908017	Stroke Center
9908019	Rehab Center
9908021	Trauma Center Level 1
9908023	Trauma Center Level 2
9908025	Trauma Center Level 3
9908027	Trauma Center Level 4
9908029	Trauma Center Level 5
9908031	Cardiac-STEMI/PCI Capable
9908033	Cardiac-STEMI/PCI Capable (24/7)
9908035	Cardiac-STEMI/Non-PCI Capable

dFacility.05 - Facility National Provider Identifier

Definition

The facility National Provider Identifier associated with National Provider System (NPS).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Constraints

Data Type string length 10

dFacility.06 - Facility Room, Suite, or Apartment

Definition

The number of the specific room, suite, or apartment of the facility.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	15

dFacility.07 - Facility Street Address

Definition

The address where the facility is located.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

StreetAddress2

Data Type: string minLength: 1 maxLength: 55

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring155

Data Element Comment

The information contained within this element could be used to populate the address information within eScene.18 (Incident State) and/or eDisposition.03 (Destination Street Address) as appropriate.

dFacility.08 - Facility City

Definition

The city where the facility is located (physical address).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Data Element Comment

The information contained within this element could be used to populate the address information within eScene.17 (Incident City) and/or eDisposition.04 (Destination City) as appropriate.

City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.

Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

dFacility.09 - Facility State

Definition

The state where the facility is located.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

Data Element Comment

Based on the ANSI Code. The information contained within this element could be used to populate the address information within eScene.18 (Incident State) and/or eDisposition.05 (Destination State) as appropriate.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

dFacility.10 - Facility ZIP Code

Definition

The zip code where the facility is located.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

 $[0-9]{5}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z] \ [0-9][A-Z][0-9] \\$

Data Element Comment

The information contained within this element could be used to populate the address information within eScene.19 (Incident ZIP Code) and/or eDisposition.07 (Destination ZIP Code) as appropriate.

ZIP Codes Product Website: https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition

dFacility.11 - Facility County

Definition

The county where the facility is located.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Typelengthstring5

Data Element Comment

Based on the ANSI Code. The information contained within this element could be used to populate the address information within eScene.21 (Incident County) and/or eDisposition.06 (Destination County) as appropriate.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

dFacility.12 - Facility Country

Definition

The country where the facility is located.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

CodeDescriptionCACanadaMXMexicoUSUnited States

Data Element Comment

Based on the ANSI Code. The information contained within this element could be used to populate the address information within eScene.22 (Incident Country) and/or eDisposition.08 (Destination Country) as appropriate.

ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website: http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm

dFacility.13 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

dFacility.13 - Facility GPS Location

Definition

The facility GPS Coordinates.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

 $(+|-)?(90(.[0]{1,6})?)([1-8][0-9][0-9])(.[0-9]{1,6})?),(+|-)?(180(.[0]{1,6})?)(1[0-7][0-9][1-9][0-9][0-9])(.[0-9]{1,6})?)$

Data Element Comment

The information contained within this element could be used to populate the address information within eScene.10 (Scene GPS Location) and/or eDisposition.09 (Destination GPS Location) as appropriate.

The pattern for GPS location is in the format "latitude,longitude" where:

- latitude has a minimum of -90 and a maximum of 90 with up to 6 decimal places longitude has a minimum of -180 and a maximum of 180 with up to 6 decimal places

dFacility.14 - Facility US National Grid Coordinates

Definition

Facility US National Grid Coordinates

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

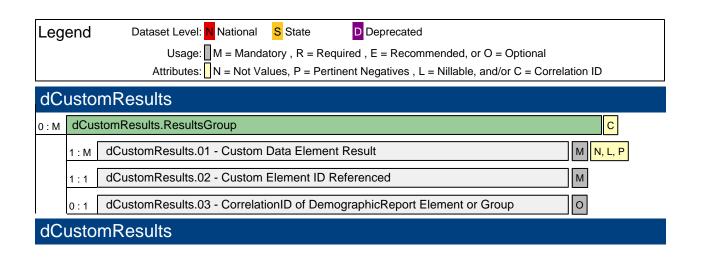
([1-9]|[1-5][0-9]|60)[C-HJ-NP-X][A-HJ-NP-Z][A-HJ-NP-V][0-9]{8}

Data Element Comment

Standard found at www.fgdc.gov/usng. The information contained within this element could be used to populate the address information within eScene.11 (Scene US National Grid Coordinates) and/or eDisposition.10 (Disposition Location US National Grid Coordinates) as appropriate.

Published: 07/13/2016 www.NEMSIS.org Page 182

dCustomResults



dCustomResults.01 - Custom Data Element Result

Definition

The actual value or values chosen (if values listed in dCustomConfiguration.06) or result (free text, Date/Time, or number) documented for the Custom Data Element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

NV

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

PΝ

8801001 - Contraindication Noted 8801003 - Denied By Order 8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present 8801007 - Medication Allergy 8801009 - Medication Already Taken 8801013 - No Known Drug Allergy

8801015 - None Reported 8801017 - Not Performed by EMS 8801019 - Refused

8801021 - Unresponsive 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring1100000

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow customized data elements to be inserted and collected from within the NEMSIS Version 3 standard.

dCustomResults.02 - Custom Element ID Referenced

Definition

References the CustomElementID attribute for dCustomConfiguration.CustomGroup

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	0	255

dCustomResults.03 - CorrelationID of DemographicReport Element or Group

Definition

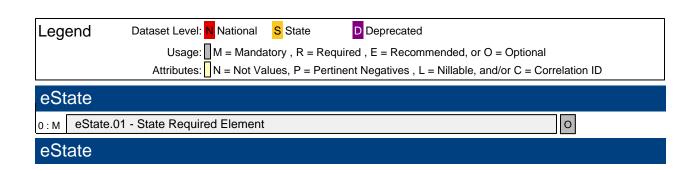
References the CorrelationID attribute of an element or group in the DemographicReport section

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	0	255

eState



eState.01

eState.01 - State Required Element

Definition

Indicates which elements are required by the state

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

TIMESTAMP

Data Type: String **minInclusive:** 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 **maxInclusive:** 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land d+)?(\land$

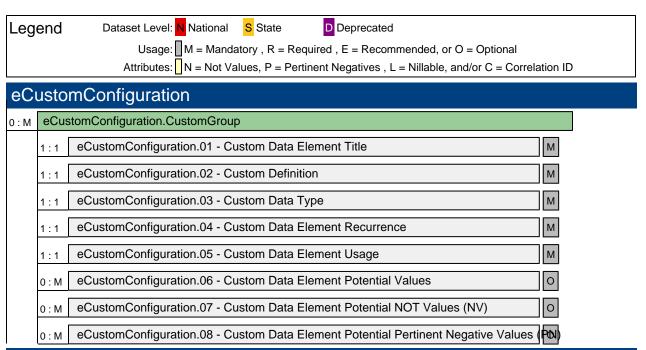
Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
strina	1	100

Data Element Comment

This element was created to document elements required by the state. The TIMESTAMP attribute describes the active date of the element.

eCustomConfiguration



eCustomConfiguration

eCustomConfiguration.01 - Custom Data Element Title

Definition

This is the title of the custom data element created to collect information that is not defined formally in NEMSIS Version 3.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Attributes

nemsisElement

Data Type: anySimpleType whiteSpace: preserve

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

Data Element Comment

This is grouped with all data elements in this section and can have multiple instances.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow customized data elements to be inserted and collected from within the NEMSIS Version 3 standard.

eCustomConfiguration.02 - Custom Definition

Definition

The definition of the custom element and how it should be used.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	0	255

eCustomConfiguration.03 - Custom Data Type

Definition

The data type of the custom element.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	No	NOT Values	No	
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No	
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1	

Code List

Code	Description
9902001	Binary
9902003	Date/Time
9902005	Integer/Number
9902007	Other (Not Listed)
9902009	Text/String
9902011	Boolean

eCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence

Definition

Indication if the data element will accept multiple values.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Code List

CodeDescription9923001No9923003Yes

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow customized data elements to be inserted and collected from within the NEMSIS Version 3 standard.

eCustomConfiguration.05 - Custom Data Element Usage

Definition

The Usage (Mandatory, Required, Recommended or Optional) for the Custom Data Element.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	No NOT Values		No	
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No	
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1	

Code List

CodeDescription9903001Mandatory9903003Required9903005Recommended9903007Optional

Data Element Comment

Mandatory = Must be completed and will not accept null values
Required = Must be completed but will accept null values
Recommended = Not required but if collected will accept null values
Optional = Not required but if collected, it cannot be a null value.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow customized data elements to be inserted and collected from within the NEMSIS Version 3 standard.

eCustomConfiguration.06 - Custom Data Element Potential Values

Definition

The values which are associated with the Custom Data Element. Values would be the choices provided to the user when they document the Custom Data Element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

nemsisCode

Data Type: anySimpleType whiteSpace: preserve

customValueDescription

Data Type: anySimpleType whiteSpace: preserve

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring1100

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow customized data elements to be inserted and collected from within the NEMSIS Version 3 standard.

eCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV)

Definition

NOT Values (NV) associated with the custom element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Code List

Description
Not Applicable
Not Recorded
Not Reporting

eCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative Values (PN)

Definition

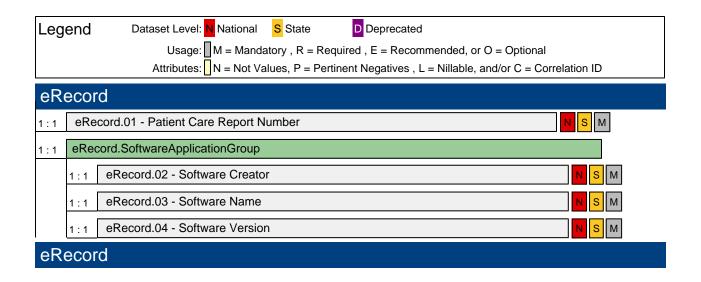
Pertinent Negative Values (PN) associated with the custom element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Code List

Code	Description
8801001	Contraindication Noted
8801003	Denied By Order
8801005	Exam Finding Not Present
8801007	Medication Allergy
8801009	Medication Already Taken
8801013	No Known Drug Allergy
8801015	None Reported
8801017	Not Performed by EMS
8801019	Refused
8801021	Unresponsive
8801023	Unable to Complete

eRecord



State

National

eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number

Definition

The unique number automatically assigned by the EMS agency for each Patient Care Report (PCR). This should be a unique number for the EMS agency for all of time.

National Element	Yes Pertinent Negatives (PN)		No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E01_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associat	ed Performance I	Measure Initi	atives				
Airway	Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma	

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength	
string	3	32	

State

National

eRecord.02 - Software Creator

Definition

The name of the vendor, manufacturer, and developer who designed the application that created this record.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E01_02	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength	
string	1	50	

Data Element Comment

This is required to document the software used to generate the Patient Care Report. This is not the last software which aggregated/stored the Patient Care Report after it was sent from another software.

State

National

eRecord.03 - Software Name

Definition

The name of the application used to create this record.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No	
Version 2 Element	E01_03	Is Nillable	No	
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1	

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

Data Element Comment

This is the EMS Agency's software, not the state or other level software which electronically received the data from the local EMS Agency.

State

National

eRecord.04 - Software Version

Definition

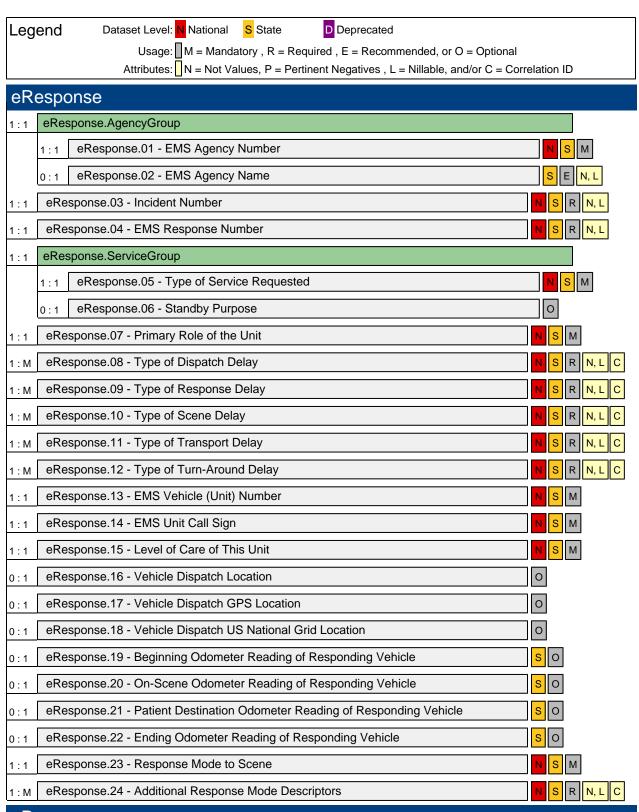
The version of the application used to create this record.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E01_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

eResponse



eResponse

State

National

eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number

Definition

The state-assigned provider number of the responding agency

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No	
Version 2 Element	E02_01	Is Nillable	No	
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring115

Data Element Comment

The EMS Agency Number in eResponse.01 can auto-populate from dAgency.02 EMS Agency Number in the demographic section.

State

eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Name

Definition

EMS Agency Name

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes	
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes	
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1	

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength string 100

Data Element Comment

Added to better identify the EMS Agency associated with the EMS event.

State

National

eResponse.03 - Incident Number

Definition

The incident number assigned by the 911 Dispatch System

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring332

Data Element Comment

This number can be used to associate multiple EMS responses, dispatch information, and other information to the same EMS event or patient.

State

National

eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number

Definition

The internal EMS response number which is unique for each EMS Vehicle's (Unit) response to an incident within an EMS Agency.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes	
Version 2 Element	E02_03	Is Nillable	Yes	
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1	

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength

string 3 32

State

National

eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested

Definition

The type of service or category of service requested of the EMS Agency responding for this specific EMS event

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airwav	Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma

Code List

Code Description

2205001 911 Response (Scene)

2205003 Intercept

2205005 Interfacility Transport2205007 Medical Transport

2205009 Mutual Aid

2205011 Public Assistance/Other Not Listed

2205013 Standby

Data Element Comment

"Interfacility Transfer" has been changed to "Interfacility Transport. "Public Assistance/Other Not Listed" added for EMS expanded scope events such as elderly assistance, injury prevention, public education, immunization programs, etc.

eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose

Definition

The main reason the EMS Unit is on Standby as the Primary Type of Service for the EMS event.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
2206001	Disaster Event-Drill/Exercise
2206003	Disaster Event-Live Staging
2206005	Education
2206007	EMS Staging-Improve Coverage
2206009	Fire Support-Rehab
2206011	Fire Support-Standby
2206013	Mass Gathering-Concert/Entertainment Event
2206015	Mass Gathering-Fair/Community Event
2206017	Mass Gathering-Sporting Event
2206019	Other (Not Listed)
2206021	Public Safety Support

Data Element Comment

Added to document the reason for "Standby" when populated in eResponse.05 (Type of Service Requested). This information will assist in administrative analysis of EMS service delivery, special event coverage, etc.

State

National

eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit

Definition

The primary role of the EMS Unit which responded to this specific EMS event

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Code List

Code	Description
2207001	Air Transport <span< td=""></span<>
	style='font-size:8px;background:purple;color:white;padding:1px;'>DEPRECATED
2207003	Ground Transport
2207005	Non-Transport Administrative (e.g., Supervisor)
2207007	Non-Transport Assistance
2207009	Non-Transport Rescue
2207011	Air Transport-Helicopter
2207013	Air Transport-Fixed Wing

Data Element Comment

Supervisor clarified to Administrative Only. If the Supervisor is responding to assist, that would be considered Non-Transport. Transport separated into Air and Ground. In Version 2 there was no way to identify Air Transport.

State

National

eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay

Definition

The dispatch delays, if any, associated with the dispatch of the EMS unit to the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code Description

2208001 Caller (Uncooperative)

2208003 Diversion/Failure (of previous unit)

2208005 High Call Volume

2208007 Language Barrier

2208009 Location (Inability to Obtain)

2208011 No EMS Vehicles (Units) Available

2208013 None/No Delay

2208015 Other (Not Listed)

2208017 Technical Failure (Computer, Phone etc.)

Data Element Comment

A dispatch delay is any time delay that occurs from the time of PSAP call (eTimes.01) to the time the unit is notified by dispatch (eTimes.03).

State

National

eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay

Definition

The response delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
2209001	Crowd
2209003	Directions/Unable to Locate
2209005	Distance
2209007	Diversion (Different Incident)
2209009	HazMat
2209011	None/No Delay
2209013	Other (Not Listed)
2209015	Rendezvous Transport Unavailable
2209017	Route Obstruction (e.g., train)
2209019	Scene Safety (Not Secure for EMS)
2209021	Staff Delay
2209023	Traffic
2209025	Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit
2209027	Vehicle Failure of this Unit
2209029	Weather
2209031	Mechanical Issue-Unit, Equipment, etc.
2209033	Flight Planning

Data Element Comment

Rendezvous Transport Unavailable added for situations where there is a wait for an EMS Transport Unit, a Ferry, Air Medical, etc to return to service.

A response delay is any time delay that occurs from the time the unit is notified by dispatch (eTimes.03) to the time the unit arrived on scene (eTimes.06).

eResponse.10 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay

Definition

The scene delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

2210001 Awaiting Air Unit 2210003 Awaiting Ground Unit 2210005 Crowd 2210007 Directions/Unable to Locate 2210009 Distance 2210011 Extrication 2210013 HazMat 2210015 Language Barrier 2210017 None/No Delay 2210019 Other (Not Listed) 2210021 Patient Access
2210005 Crowd 2210007 Directions/Unable to Locate 2210009 Distance 2210011 Extrication 2210013 HazMat 2210015 Language Barrier 2210017 None/No Delay 2210019 Other (Not Listed)
2210007 Directions/Unable to Locate 2210009 Distance 2210011 Extrication 2210013 HazMat 2210015 Language Barrier 2210017 None/No Delay 2210019 Other (Not Listed)
2210009 Distance 2210011 Extrication 2210013 HazMat 2210015 Language Barrier 2210017 None/No Delay 2210019 Other (Not Listed)
2210011 Extrication 2210013 HazMat 2210015 Language Barrier 2210017 None/No Delay 2210019 Other (Not Listed)
2210013 HazMat 2210015 Language Barrier 2210017 None/No Delay 2210019 Other (Not Listed)
2210015 Language Barrier 2210017 None/No Delay 2210019 Other (Not Listed)
2210017 None/No Delay 2210019 Other (Not Listed)
2210019 Other (Not Listed)
2210021 Patient Access
2210023 Safety-Crew/Staging
2210025 Safety-Patient
2210027 Staff Delay
2210029 Traffic
2210031 Triage/Multiple Patients
2210033 Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit
2210035 Vehicle Failure of this Unit
2210037 Weather
2210039 Mechanical Issue-Unit, Equipment, etc

Data Element Comment

A scene delay is any time delay that occurs from the time the unit arrived on scene (eTimes.06) to the time the unit left the scene (eTimes.09).

State

National

eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay

Definition

The transport delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_09	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
2211001	Crowd
2211003	Directions/Unable to Locate
2211005	Distance
2211007	Diversion
2211009	HazMat
2211011	None/No Delay
2211013	Other (Not Listed)
2211015	Rendezvous Transport Unavailable
2211017	Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)
2211019	Safety
2211021	Staff Delay
2211023	Traffic
2211025	Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit
2211027	Vehicle Failure of this Unit
2211029	Weather
2211031	Patient Condition Change (e.g. Unit Stopped)

Data Element Comment

Rendezvous Transport Unavailable added for situations where there is a wait for an EMS Transport Unit, a Ferry, Air Medical, etc.

A transport delay is any time delay that occurs from the time the unit left the scene (eTimes.09) to the time the patient arrived at the destination (eTimes.10).

State

National

eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay

Definition

The turn-around delays, if any, of EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_10	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Response

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
2212001	Clean-up
2212003	Decontamination
2212005	Distance
2212007	Documentation
2212009	ED Overcrowding / Transfer of Care
2212011	Equipment Failure
2212013	Equipment/Supply Replenishment
2212015	None/No Delay
2212017	Other (Not Listed)
2212019	Rendezvous Transport Unavailable
2212021	Route Obstruction (e.g. Train)
2212023	Staff Delay
2212025	Traffic
2212027	Vehicle Crash of this Unit
2212029	Vehicle Failure of this Unit
2212031	Weather
2212033	EMS Crew Accompanies Patient for Facility Procedure

Data Element Comment

Rendezvous Transport Unavailable added for situations where there is a wait for an EMS Transport Unit, a Ferry, Air Medical, etc to return to service.

If a patient is being transported by the unit, turn-around delay is any time delay that occurs from the time the patient arrived at the destination (eTimes.10) until the time the unit is back in service (eTimes.13) or unit back at the home location (eTimes15) [whichever is the greater of the two times].

If no patient is being transported by the unit, turn-around delay is any time delay that occurs from the time the unit arrived on scene (eTimes.06) until the unit is back in service (eTimes.13) or the unit back at the home location (eTimes.15) [whichever is the greater of the two times].

State

National

eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number

Definition

The unique physical vehicle number of the responding unit.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_11	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring125

Data Element Comment

This is recommended to be the State Vehicle Permit Number if unique to the vehicle. If the vehicle is not licensed by the state, this should be a unique number only associated with a specific vehicle. This element should be populated from dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number.

State

National

eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign

Definition

The EMS unit number used to dispatch and communicate with the unit. This may be the same as the EMS Unit/Vehicle Number in many agencies.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_12	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

[&]quot;This element could be populated from a list created in dVehicle.03 EMS Unit Call Sign or dConfiguration.16 (Crew Call Sign).

State

National

eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit

Definition

The level of care (BLS or ALS) the unit is able to provide based on the units' treatment capabilities for this EMS response.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airwa	Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma

Code List

Code	Description

2215001 BLS-First Responder/EMR

2215003 BLS-Basic /EMT

2215005 BLS-AEMT

2215007 BLS-Intermediate

2215023 BLS-Community Paramedicine

2215009 ALS-AEMT

2215011 ALS-Intermediate

2215013 ALS-Paramedic

2215015 ALS-Community Paramedicine

2215017 ALS-Nurse

2215019 ALS-Physician

2215021 Specialty Critical Care

Data Element Comment

Added to identify the level of care (license level) the EMS unit/crew can provide regardless of patient need, based on this unit's capabilities.

For example, if a unit/crew is staffed with an EMT-Intermediate or EMT-Paramedic but the unit is either licensed or stocked at a BLS level the appropriate level of care is "BLS-Basic". This is because the care provided to patients is limited to BLS skills.

eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location

Definition

The EMS Location or healthcare facility name representing the geographic location of the vehicle at the time of dispatch.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_13	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring2100

Data Element Comment

This element can be populated from dLocation.02 EMS Location Name or dFacility information. Depending on the information the EMS Agency or State is interested in knowing the following elements can be utilized:

- 1. dLocation.02 EMS Location Name
- 2. dFacility.02 Facility Name
- 3. dFacility.03 Facility Code

eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location

Definition

The GPS coordinates associated with the EMS unit at the time of dispatch documented in decimal degrees.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_15	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Response

Constraints

Pattern

 $(+|-)?(90(.[0]{1,6})?)([1-8][0-9][0-9])(.[0-9]{1,6})?),(+|-)?(180(.[0]{1,6})?)(1[0-7][0-9][1-9][0-9][0-9])(.[0-9]{1,6})?)$

Data Element Comment

The pattern for GPS location is in the format "latitude,longitude" where:

- latitude has a minimum of -90 and a maximum of 90 with up to 6 decimal places
- longitude has a minimum of -180 and a maximum of 180 with up to 6 decimal places

eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location

Definition

The US National Grid Coordinates for the EMS Vehicle's Dispatch Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

 $([1-9][1-5][0-9]|60)[C-HJ-NP-X][A-HJ-NP-Z][A-HJ-NP-V][0-9]\{8\}$

Data Element Comment

Standard found at www.fgdc.gov/usng. Used by the EMS components of US Governmental entities such as national parks and military agencies.

State

eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

Definition

The mileage (counter or odometer reading) of the vehicle at the beginning of the call (when the wheels begin moving). If EMS vehicle/unit is via water or air travel document the number in "hours" as it relates to the documentation of Boat, Fixed Wing, or Rotor Craft in eDisposition.16 (EMS Transport Method)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_16	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	fractionDigits	totalDigits
decimal	2	8

Data Element Comment

If a mileage counter is being used instead of an odometer, this value would be 0.

State

eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

Definition

The mileage (counter or odometer reading) of the vehicle when it arrives at the scene. If EMS vehicle/unit is via water or air travel document the number in "hours" as it relates to the documentation of Boat, Fixed Wing, or Rotor Craft in eDisposition.16 (EMS Transport Method)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_17	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	fractionDigits	totalDigits
decimal	2	8

Data Element Comment

If using a counter, this is the mileage traveled from dispatch to the scene starting from 0.

eResponse.21

State

eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

Definition

The mileage (counter or odometer reading) of the vehicle when it arrives at the patient's destination. If EMS vehicle/unit is via water or air travel document the number in "hours" as it relates to the documentation of Boat, Fixed Wing, or Rotor Craft in eDisposition.16 (EMS Transport Method)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_18	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	fractionDigits	totalDigits
decimal	2	8

Data Element Comment

If using a counter, this is the mileage traveled from dispatch to the patient's transport destination starting from 0.

State

eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

Definition

If using a counter, this is the mileage traveled beginning with dispatch through the transport of the patient to their destination and ending when back in service, starting from 0. If EMS vehicle/unit is via water or air travel document the number in "hours" as it relates to the documentation of boat, Fixed Wing, or Rotor Craft in eDisposition.16

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_19	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	fractionDigits	totalDigits
decimal	2	8

eResponse.23 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene

Definition

The indication whether the response was emergent or non-emergent. An emergent response is an immediate response (typically using lights and sirens).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_20	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Code List

	Description
Code	

2223001

Emergent (Immediate Response) Emergent Downgraded to Non-Emergent 2223003

2223005 Non-Emergent

2223007 Non-Emergent Upgraded to Emergent

Data Element Comment

Information now split between eResponse.23 (Response Mode to Scene) and eResponse.24 (Additional Response Mode Descriptors)

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 eResponse.24

State

National

eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors

Definition

The documentation of response mode techniques used for this EMS response.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

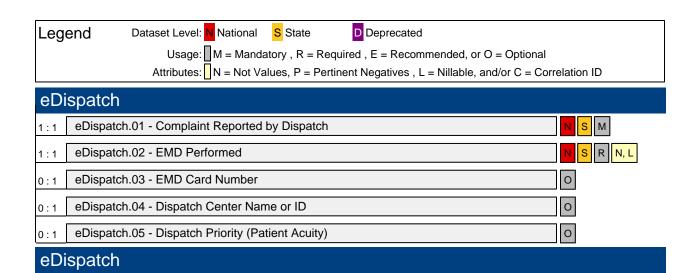
Code List

Code	Description
2224001	Intersection Navigation-Against Normal Light Patterns
2224003	Intersection Navigation-With Automated Light Changing Technology
2224005	Intersection Navigation-With Normal Light Patterns
2224007	Scheduled
2224009	Speed-Enhanced per Local Policy
2224011	Speed-Normal Traffic
2224013	Unscheduled
2224015	Lights and Sirens
2224017	Lights and No Sirens
2224019	No Lights or Sirens
2224021	Initial No Lights or Sirens, Upgraded to Lights and Sirens
2224023	Initial Lights and Sirens, Downgraded to No Lights or Sirens

Data Element Comment

Descriptors have been added to better describe the EMS Response. This includes information on whether the EMS event was schedule or unscheduled.

eDispatch



National

eDispatch.01 - Complaint Reported by Dispatch

Definition

The complaint dispatch reported to the responding unit.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E03_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Code List

Code	Description
2301001	Abdominal Pain/Problems
2301003	Allergic Reaction/Stings
2301005	Animal Bite
2301007	Assault
2301009	Automated Crash Notification
2301011	Back Pain (Non-Traumatic)
2301013	Breathing Problem
2301015	Burns/Explosion
2301017	Carbon Monoxide/Hazmat/Inhalation/CBRN
2301019	Cardiac Arrest/Death
2301021	Chest Pain (Non-Traumatic)
2301023	Choking
2301025	Convulsions/Seizure
2301027	Diabetic Problem
2301029	Electrocution/Lightning
2301031	Eye Problem/Injury
2301033	Falls
2301035	Fire
2301037	Headache
2301039	Healthcare Professional/Admission
2301041	Heart Problems/AICD
2301043	Heat/Cold Exposure
2301045	Hemorrhage/Laceration
2301047	Industrial Accident/Inaccessible Incident/Other Entrapments (Non-Vehicle)
2301049	Medical Alarm
2301051	No Other Appropriate Choice
2301053	Overdose/Poisoning/Ingestion
2301055	Pandemic/Epidemic/Outbreak
2301057	Pregnancy/Childbirth/Miscarriage
2301059	Psychiatric Problem/Abnormal Behavior/Suicide Attempt
2301061	Sick Person
2301063	Stab/Gunshot Wound/Penetrating Trauma
2301065	Standby
2301067	Stroke/CVA
2301069	Traffic/Transportation Incident
2301071	Transfer/Interfacility/Palliative Care
2301073	Traumatic Injury
2301075	Well Person Check
2301077	Unconscious/Fainting/Near-Fainting
2301079	Unknown Problem/Person Down
2301081	Drowning/Diving/SCUBA Accident
2301083	Airmedical Transport

Data Element Comment

Added Pandemic/Epidemic/Outbreak. Added Automated Crash Notification

Added Healthcare Professional Admission Added Transfer/Interfacility/Palliative Care - Other entries expanded based on current national EMD Dispatch List

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 eDispatch.02

State

National

eDispatch.02 - EMD Performed

Definition

Indication of whether Emergency Medical Dispatch was performed for this EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E03_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description

2302001 No

2302003 Yes, With Pre-Arrival Instructions 2302005 Yes, Without Pre-Arrival Instructions

2302007 Yes, Unknown if Pre-Arrival Instructions Given

Data Element Comment

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 eDispatch.03

eDispatch.03 - EMD Card Number

Definition

The EMD card number reported by dispatch, consisting of the card number, dispatch level, and dispatch mode

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E03_03	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Airway (Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma
----------	----------------	-----------	----------	-------	--------	--------

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	10

Data Element Comment

eDispatch.04 - Dispatch Center Name or ID

Definition

The name or ID of the dispatch center providing electronic data to the PCR for the EMS agency, if applicable.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring2100

Data Element Comment

This element can be used to identify the dispatch center (Primary or Secondary Public Safety Answering Point - PSAP) that dispatches the EMS agency. If the EMS agency is able to populate the Patient Care Report (PCR) with CAD specific details (times, incident address information, crew information, EMD, etc) the name or ID of the dispatch center should be documented.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to the dataset to assist in identifying the CAD / dispatch center providing information to the EMS agency and ePCR when there are multiple dispatch centers sending resources to the same EMS incident.

eDispatch.05 - Dispatch Priority (Patient Acuity)

Definition

The actual, apparent, or potential acuity of the patient's condition as determined through information obtained during the EMD process.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Description
Priority 1 (Critical)
Priority 2 (Emergent)
Priority 3 (Lower Acuity)
Priority 4 (Non-Acute [e.g. Scheduled Transfer or Standby])

Data Element Comment

The use of priority and acuity values vary by EMS agency. Some systems may utilize fewer than four priority levels and some more. The use of four priority levels is to capture the majority and allow for the inclusion of the NHTSA National EMS Core Content definitions for patient acuity, specifically: Critical, Emergent, and Lower Acuity.

Provided below is an example application only. This example bears no relationship to any particular federal, state, or agency billing requirement

For EMS Agencies and CAD / EMD systems utilizing Alpha-Echo, Omega levels for determining the priority level for dispatch of the EMS unit, the recommended mapping is:

Echo = Priority 1	Charlie = Priority 2	Alpha = Priority 3
Delta = Priority 1	Bravo = Priority 2	Omega = Priority 4

Priority 1 is typically an emergent (lights and sirens) response

Priority 2 is typically an emergent response without the use lights and sirens

Priority 3 is typically a non-emergent response for nursing home, hospital-to-hospital transfers, etc.

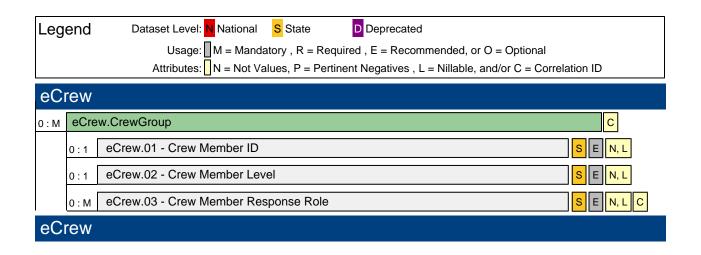
Priority 4 is typically a scheduled response (scheduled transfer) or standby event

Definitions related to "Critical, Emergent, and Lower Acuity" can be found in the National EMS Core Content document from NHTSA EMS (DOT HS 809-898 July 2005) at

http://www.nhtsa.gov/people/injury/ems/emscorecontent/images/EMSCoreContent.pdf

For Air Medical Transports the most appropriate values choices should be limited to two: Emergent (Priority 2) and Non-Emergent (Priority 4).





eCrew.01 - Crew Member ID

Definition

The state certification/licensure ID number assigned to the crew member.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E04_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength string 15

Data Element Comment

Document the state certification/licensure ID for the state where the event occurred.

eCrew.02 - Crew Member Level

Definition

The functioning level of the crew member ID during this EMS patient encounter.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E04_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Code List

Code	Description
9925001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
9925003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
9925005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
9925007	2009 Paramedic
9925013	First Responder
9925015	EMT-Basic
9925017	EMT-Intermediate
9925019	EMT-Paramedic
9925021	Nurse DEPRECATED
9925023	Other Healthcare Professional
9925025	Other Non-Healthcare Professional
9925027	Physician
9925029	Respiratory Therapist
9925031	Student
9925033	Critical Care Paramedic
9925035	Community Paramedicine
9925037	Nurse Practitioner
9925039	Physician Assistant
9925041	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
9925043	Registered Nurse

Data Element Comment

The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

eCrew.03 - Crew Member Response Role

Definition

The role(s) of the role member during response, at scene treatment, and/or transport.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes	
Version 2 Element	E04_02	Is Nillable	Yes	
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway	Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

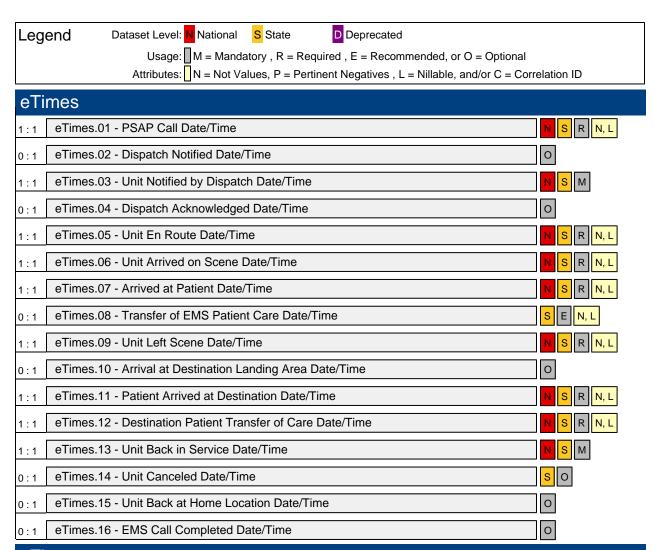
Code List

Code	Description
2403001	Driver/Pilot-Response
2403003	Driver/Pilot-Transport
2403005	Other (Not Listed)
2403007	Other Patient Caregiver-At Scene
2403009	Other Patient Caregiver-Transport
2403011	Primary Patient Caregiver-At Scene
2403013	Primary Patient Caregiver-Transport

Data Element Comment

This element has been changed to allow for multiple selections. There must be a driver for response and transport. There must be a primary patient caregiver for scene and transport.

eTimes



eTimes

National

eTimes.01 - PSAP Call Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the phone rings (911 call to public safety answering point or other designated entity) requesting EMS services.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes	
Version 2 Element	E05_02	Is Nillable	Yes	
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9][2]-[0-9]-[0-9][2]-[0-9][2]-[0-9]-$

Data Element Comment

This date/time might be the same as Dispatch Notified Date/Time (eTimes.02).

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

eTimes.02

eTimes.02 - Dispatch Notified Date/Time

Definition

The date/time dispatch was notified by the 911 call taker (if a separate entity).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E05_03	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land d+)?(\land$

Data Element Comment

This date/time might be the same as PSAP Call Date/Time (eTimes.01).

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

State

National

eTimes.03 - Unit Notified by Dispatch Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the responding unit was notified by dispatch.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E05_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land +|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

a four-digit numeral that represents the year
separators between parts of the date portion
a two-digit numeral that represents the month
a two-digit numeral that represents the day
separator that indicates time-of-day follows
a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
(not required) represents the fractional seconds
(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

eTimes.04

eTimes.04 - Dispatch Acknowledged Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the dispatch was acknowledged by the EMS Unit.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land d+)?(\land$

Data Element Comment

This is the end of turnout time or the beginning of response time. Added per Fire Service to better calculate NFPA 1710.

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
121	a nonpositive duration

State

National

eTimes.05 - Unit En Route Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the unit responded; that is, the time the vehicle started moving.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9]\{2\}T[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}(\backslash d+)?(\backslash +|-)[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
ייַי	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

State

National

eTimes.06 - Unit Arrived on Scene Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the responding unit arrived on the scene; that is, the time the vehicle stopped moving at the scene.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9][2]-[0-9]-[0-9][2]-[0-9][2]-[0-9]-$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours	
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes	
'+'	a nonnegative duration	
121	a nonpositive duration	

State

National

eTimes.07 - Arrived at Patient Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the responding unit arrived at the patient's side.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9]\{2\}T[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}(\backslash d+)?(\backslash +|-)[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours	
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes	
'+'	a nonnegative duration	
'-'	a nonpositive duration	

eTimes.08 - Transfer of EMS Patient Care Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the patient was transferred from this EMS agency to another EMS agency for care.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\cdot d+)?(\cdot +|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours	
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes	
'+'	a nonnegative duration	
'-'	a nonpositive duration	

State

National

eTimes.09 - Unit Left Scene Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the responding unit left the scene with a patient (started moving).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_09	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9]\{2\}T[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}(\backslash d+)?(\backslash +|-)[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
121	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

eTimes.10

eTimes.10 - Arrival at Destination Landing Area Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the Air Medical vehicle arrived at the destination landing area.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land d+)?(\land$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'_'	a nonpositive duration

State

National

eTimes.11 - Patient Arrived at Destination Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the responding unit arrived with the patient at the destination or transfer point.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_10	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9]\{2\}T[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}(\backslash d+)?(\backslash +|-)[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
יבי	a nonpositive duration

State

National

eTimes.12 - Destination Patient Transfer of Care Date/Time

Definition

The date/time that patient care was transferred to the destination healthcare facilities staff.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9]\{2\}T[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}(\backslash d+)?(\backslash +|-)[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}$

Data Element Comment

This was added to better document delays in ED transfer of care due to ED crowding or other issues beyond EMS control.

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
121	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'_'	a nonpositive duration

State

National

eTimes.13 - Unit Back in Service Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the unit back was back in service and available for response (finished with call, but not necessarily back in home location).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E05_11	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Response

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land d+)?(\land$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'_'	a nonpositive duration

eTimes.14 - Unit Canceled Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the unit was canceled.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E05_12	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Response

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\cdot d+)?(\cdot +|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}$

Data Element Comment

This date/time is to be documented if the unit went en route but neither arrived on scene nor made patient contact.

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours		
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes		
'+'	a nonnegative duration		
ייַי	a nonpositive duration		

eTimes.15 - Unit Back at Home Location Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the responding unit was back in their service area. With agencies who utilized Agency Status Management, home location means the service area as assigned through the agency status management protocol.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E05_13	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Response

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\cdot d+)?(\cdot +|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

eTimes.16

eTimes.16 - EMS Call Completed Date/Time

Definition

The date/time the responding unit completed all tasks associated with the event including transfer of the patient, and such things as cleaning and restocking.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Response

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land +|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}$

Data Element Comment

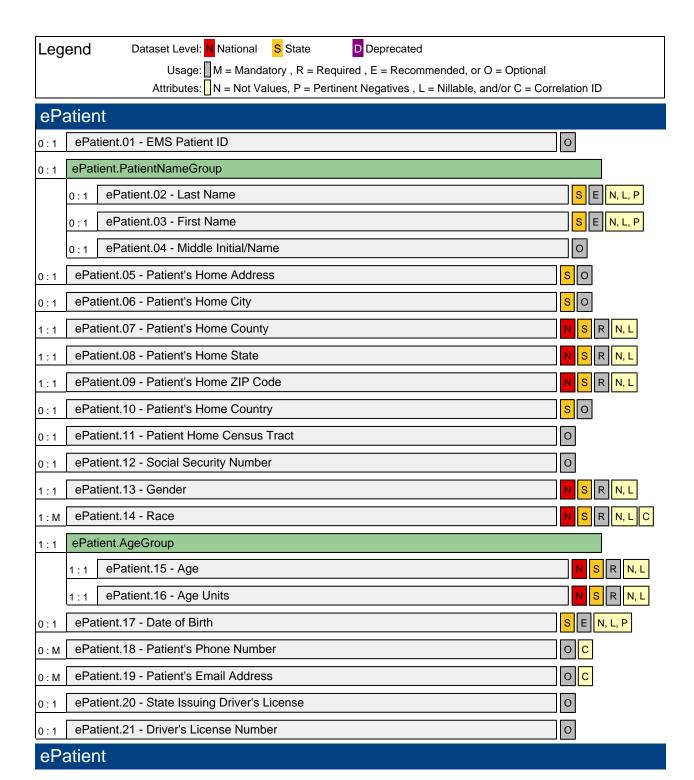
For many EMS agencies, this would equal Unit Back in Service Date/Time (eTimes.13) if no travel is required to be back in service.

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

	* ****
уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
121	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

ePatient



NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 ePatient.01

ePatient.01 - EMS Patient ID

Definition

The unique ID for the patient within the Agency

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring2100

Data Element Comment

This has been inserted to allow each patient to be tracked across multiple PCRs within an EMS Agency.

ePatient.02

State

ePatient.02 - Last Name

Definition

The patient's last (family) name

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes NOT Values		Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_01 Is Nillable		Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801019 - Refused

8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength

string 50

Data Element Comment

Pertinent negatives accepted with option of "Unable to Complete" or "Refused".

ePatient.03

State

ePatient.03 - First Name

Definition

The patient's first (given) name

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes NOT Values		Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_02 Is Nillable		Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801019 - Refused

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring150

Data Element Comment

Pertinent negatives accepted with option of "Unable to Complete" or "Refused".

ePatient.04 - Middle Initial/Name

Definition

The patient's middle name, if any

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E06_03	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

ePatient.05

State

ePatient.05 - Patient's Home Address

Definition

Patient's address of residence

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E06_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

StreetAddress2

Data Type: string minLength: 1 maxLength: 55

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring155

Data Element Comment

This is a CMS standard. According to the Medicare Claims Processing Manual, Chapter 15 - Ambulance, Ambulance suppliers bill using CMS-1500 form or CMS-1450 form for institution-based ambulance providers. This standard adheres to CMS-1500 and 1450.

This element allows for a two line documentation of the address. For out of country addresses the second line should be used to document, city, country, postal code and any other pertinent information.

ePatient.06

State

ePatient.06 - Patient's Home City

Definition

The patient's primary city or township of residence.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E06_05	E06_05 Is Nillable	
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Data Element Comment

City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.

Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.

State

National

ePatient.07 - Patient's Home County

Definition

The patient's home county or parish of residence.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes	
Version 2 Element	E06_06	Is Nillable	Yes	
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type length string 5

Data Element Comment

Based on the ANSI Code Single Choice based on the County Name but stored as the ANSI code (combined 5 digit State and County codes) Should be required if there is a patient associated with the event.

ePatient.08 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

ePatient.08 - Patient's Home State

Definition

The state, territory, or province where the patient resides.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes	
Version 2 Element	E06_07	Is Nillable	Yes	
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type length string

Data Element Comment

The ANSI Code Selection by text but stored as ANSI code.

ePatient.09 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

ePatient.09 - Patient's Home ZIP Code

Definition

The patient's ZIP code of residence.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes	
Version 2 Element	E06_08	Is Nillable	Yes	
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest Airway Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{5\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{4\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{5\}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z]\ [0-9][A-Z][0-9]\\$

Data Element Comment

ZIP Codes Product Website: https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/ Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition

ePatient.10

State

ePatient.10 - Patient's Home Country

Definition

The country of residence of the patient.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes NOT Values		No
Version 2 Element	E06_09	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

Data Element Comment

Based on the ISO Country Code.

ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website: http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm

ePatient.11 - Patient Home Census Tract

Definition

The census tract in which the patient lives

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN) No	
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway	Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma	
--------	----------------	-----------	----------	-------	--------	--------	--

Constraints

Pattern

[0-9]{11}

Data Element Comment

This data element was added to better document the service area of the EMS Agency. Each state listed is associated with the counties, census tracts, and ZIP codes within the EMS Agency Service Area for each state.

The format of the census tract number must be an 11-digit number, based upon the 2010 census, using the pattern: 2-digit State Code 3-digit County Code 6-digit Census Tract Number (no decimal)

Example: NEMSIS TAC office (UT, Salt Lake County, Census Tract - located at 295 Chipeta Way, Salt Lake City, UT) 49035101400

Census Tract Data Website (files and descriptions): http://www.census.gov/geo/www/2010census/tract_rel/tract_rel/tract

Published: 07/13/2016 www.NEMSIS.org Page 276

ePatient.12 - Social Security Number

Definition

The patient's social security number

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E06_10	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypemaxInclusiveminInclusiveinteger9999999990000000000

ePatient.13 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

ePatient.13 - Gender

Definition

The Patient's Gender

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_11	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description 9906001 Female 9906003 Male

9906005 Unknown (Unable to Determine)

State

National

ePatient.14 - Race

Definition

The patient's race as defined by the OMB (US Office of Management and Budget)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_12	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
2514001	American Indian or Alaska Native
2514003	Asian
2514005	Black or African American
2514007	Hispanic or Latino
2514009	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
2514011	White

Data Element Comment

OMB requirements are provided at: https://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-15-089.html . Using single multiple choice question methodology to improve the completion of ethnicity information.

Ethnicity (Version 2.2.1: E06_13) has been merged with this data element and retired.

ePatient.15 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

ePatient.15 - Age

Definition

The patient's age (either calculated from date of birth or best approximation)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_14	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

integer 120

ePatient.16 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

ePatient.16 - Age Units

Definition

The unit used to define the patient's age

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description 2516001 Days 2516003 Hours 2516005 Minutes 2516007 Months 2516009 Years

ePatient.17

State

ePatient.17 - Date of Birth

Definition

The patient's date of birth

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_16	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801019 - Refused

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivedate1890-01-012050-01-01

ePatient.18 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

ePatient.18 - Patient's Phone Number

Definition

The patient's phone number

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E06_17	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

PhoneNumberType

9913003 - Home 9913005 - Mobile

9913001 - Fax 9913007 - Pager 9913009 - Work

Constraints

Pattern

 $[2\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9]$

Data Element Comment

This element contains an attribute to define what type of phone number is being documented i.e. Fax, Home, Mobile, Pager, and Work.

ePatient.19 - Patient's Email Address

Definition

The email address of the patient

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

EmailAddressType 9904001 - Personal

9904001 - Personal 9904003 - Work

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength

string 3 100

Pattern .+@.+

Data Element Comment

Added to improve follow-up and billing communication.

ePatient.20 - State Issuing Driver's License

Definition

The state that issued the drivers license

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E06_18	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type
stringlength
2

Data Element Comment

Stored as the ANSI State Code.

ePatient.21 - Driver's License Number

Definition

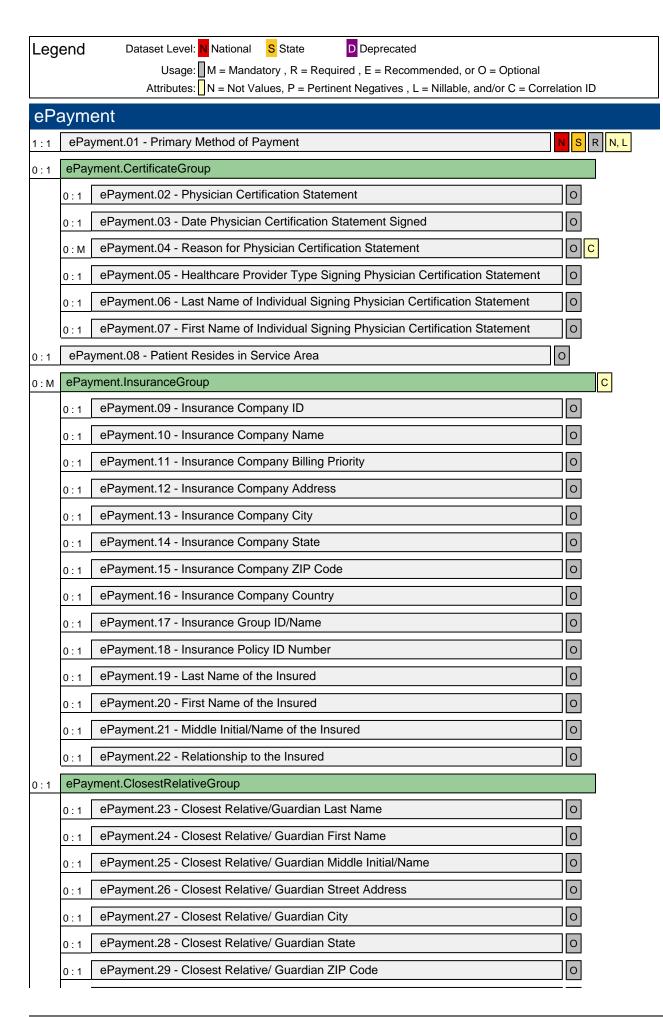
The patient's drivers license number

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E06_19	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	30

ePayment



0:1 ePayment.30 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Country	0
0 : M ePayment.31 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Phone Number	o <mark>c</mark>
0:1 ePayment.32 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Relationship	0
0 : 1 ePayment.EmployerGroup	
0 : 1 ePayment.33 - Patient's Employer	0
o : 1 ePayment.34 - Patient's Employer's Address	0
0 : 1 ePayment.35 - Patient's Employer's City	0
0 : 1 ePayment.36 - Patient's Employer's State	0
0 : 1 ePayment.37 - Patient's Employer's ZIP Code	0
0 : 1 ePayment.38 - Patient's Employer's Country	0
0:1 ePayment.39 - Patient's Employer's Primary Phone Number	0
0:1 ePayment.40 - Response Urgency	0
0: M ePayment.41 - Patient Transport Assessment	o <mark>c</mark>
0: M ePayment.42 - Specialty Care Transport Care Provider	o <mark>c</mark>
0:1 ePayment.43 - Ambulance Transport Code	DO
0 : M ePayment.44 - Ambulance Transport Reason Code	o <mark>c</mark>
0:1 ePayment.45 - Round Trip Purpose Description	0
0:1 ePayment.46 - Stretcher Purpose Description	0
0 : M ePayment.47 - Ambulance Conditions Indicator	o <mark>c</mark>
0:1 ePayment.48 - Mileage to Closest Hospital Facility	0
0:1 ePayment.49 - ALS Assessment Performed and Warranted	0
1:1 ePayment.50 - CMS Service Level	N S R N, L
0 : M ePayment.51 - EMS Condition Code	o <mark>c</mark>
0 : M ePayment.52 - CMS Transportation Indicator	o <mark>c</mark>
0:1 ePayment.53 - Transport Authorization Code	0
0:1 ePayment.54 - Prior Authorization Code Payer	0
0 : M ePayment.SupplyItemGroup	C
0 : 1 ePayment.55 - Supply Item Used Name	0
0:1 ePayment.56 - Number of Supply Item(s) Used	0
ePayment	

ePayment.01 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

ePayment.01 - Primary Method of Payment

Definition

The primary method of payment or type of insurance associated with this EMS encounter

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E07_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
2601001	Insurance
2601003	Medicaid
2601005	Medicare
2601007	Not Billed (for any reason)
2601009	Other Government
2601011	Self Pay
2601013	Workers Compensation
2601015	Payment by Facility
2601017	Contracted Payment
2601019	Community Network
2601021	No Insurance Identified
2601023	Other Payment Option

ePayment.02 - Physician Certification Statement

Definition

Indication of whether a physician certification statement (PCS) is available documenting the medical necessity or the EMS encounter.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_02	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

 Code
 Description

 9922001
 No

 9922003
 Unknown

 9922005
 Yes

Data Element Comment

Data Element Name changed from Certificate of Medical Necessity to Physician Certification Statement. The PCS statement and documentation of medical necessity is a requirement of the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. The circumstances are defined in 42 CFR 410.40 (d)(2) and (d)(3). http://www.cms.gov/

A PCS is required for the following non-emergency transport:

- 1) Non-Emergency Repetitive Scheduled
- 2) Non Emergency Non-Repetitive-Scheduled
- 3) Non Emergency Services Non Scheduled Under direct care of a physician

ePayment.03 - Date Physician Certification Statement Signed

Definition

The date the Physician Certification Statement was signed

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land d+)?(\land$

Data Element Comment

Added to assist in billing documentation. Associated with ePayment.02: Physician Certification Statement.

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

ePayment.04 - Reason for Physician Certification Statement

Definition

The reason for EMS transport noted on the Physician Certification Statement

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

Code	Description
2604001	Bed Confined
2604003	Cardiac/Hemodynamic monitoring required during transport
2604005	Confused, combative, lethargic, comatose
2604007	Contractures
2604009	Danger to self or others-monitoring
2604011	Danger to self or others-seclusion (flight risk)
2604013	DVT requires elevation of lower extremity
2604015	IV medications/fluids required during transport
2604017	Moderate to severe pain on movement
2604019	Morbid Obesity requires additional personnel/equipment to handle
2604021	Non-healing fractures
2604023	Orthopedic device (backboard, halo, use of pins in traction, etc) requiring special handling in transit
2604025	Restraints (Physical or Chemical) anticipated or used during transport
2604027	Risk of falling off wheelchair or stretcher while in motion (not related to obesity)
2604029	Severe Muscular weakness and de-conditioned state precludes any significant physical activity
2604031	Special handling en route-Isolation
2604033	Third Party assistance/attendant required to apply, administer, or regulate or adjust oxygen en route
2604035	Unable to maintain erect sitting position in a chair for time needed to transport, due to moderate muscular
	weakness and de-conditioning.
2604037	Unable to sit in chair or wheelchair due to Grade II or greater decubitus ulcers on buttocks.

Data Element Comment

ePayment.05 - Healthcare Provider Type Signing Physician Certification Statement

Definition

The type of healthcare provider who signed the Physician Certification Statement

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
2605001	Clinical Nurse Specialist
2605003	Discharge Planner
2605005	Physician (MD or DO)
2605007	Physician Assistant
2605009	Registered Nurse
2605011	Registered Nurse Practitioner

Data Element Comment

CMS defines the individual signing the PCS as a person who has personal knowledge of the beneficiary's condition at the time the ambulance transport is ordered or the service is furnished.

ePayment.06 - Last Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement

Definition

The last name of the healthcare provider who signed the Physician Certification Statement.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

Data Element Comment

ePayment.07 - First Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement

Definition

The first name of the healthcare provider who signed the Physician Certification Statement.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

Data Element Comment

ePayment.08 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

ePayment.08 - Patient Resides in Service Area

Definition

An indication of whether the patient's current residence is within the EMS agency service area.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description		
2609001	Pacidont Within		

Resident Within EMS Service Area 2608003 Not a Resident Within EMS Service Area

Data Element Comment

ePayment.09 - Insurance Company ID

Definition

The ID Number of the patient's insurance company.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_03	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	60

Data Element Comment

This element should be used as the Health Plan ID (HPID) field in X12. It is currently under development for X12 and will be a future release.

ePayment.10 - Insurance Company Name

Definition

The name of the patient's insurance company.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring2100

ePayment.11

ePayment.11 - Insurance Company Billing Priority

Definition

The billing priority or order for the insurance company.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
2611001	Other
2611003	Primary
2611005	Secondary
2611007	Tertiary
2611009	Payer Responsibility Four
2611011	Payer Responsibility Five
2611013	Payer Responsibility Six
2611015	Payer Responsibility Seven
2611017	Payer Responsibility Eight
2611019	Payer Responsibility Nine
2611021	Payer Responsibility Ten
2611023	Payer Responsibility Eleven
2611025	Unknown

ePayment.12 - Insurance Company Address

Definition

The mailing address of the Insurance Company

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

StreetAddress2

Data Type: string minLength: 1 maxLength: 55

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength

string 1 55

ePayment.13 - Insurance Company City

Definition

The insurance company's city or township used for mailing purposes.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_06	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Data Element Comment

City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is ""Civil"" with ""Populated Place"" and ""Military"" code as additional options.

Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.

ePayment.14 - Insurance Company State

Definition

The insurance company's state, territory, or province, or District of Columbia.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_07	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

Data Element Comment

Based on the ANSI State Code.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

ePayment.15 - Insurance Company ZIP Code

Definition

The insurance company's ZIP Code

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_08	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{5\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{4\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{5\}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z]\ [0-9][A-Z][0-9] \\$

Data Element Comment

ZIP Codes Product Website: https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition

ePayment.16 - Insurance Company Country

Definition

The insurance company's country

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Typelengthstring2

Data Element Comment

Based on the ISO Country Code.

ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website: http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document international addresses.

ePayment.17 - Insurance Group ID/Name

Definition

The ID number or name of the patient's insurance group

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_09	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring230

ePayment.18 - Insurance Policy ID Number

Definition

The ID number of the patient's insurance policy

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_10	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type
stringminLength
2maxLength
30

ePayment.19

ePayment.19 - Last Name of the Insured

Definition

The last (family) name of the person insured by the insurance company.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_11	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

ePayment.20 - First Name of the Insured

Definition

The first (given) name of the person insured by the insurance company

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_12	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring150

ePayment.21 - Middle Initial/Name of the Insured

Definition

The middle name, if any, of the person insured by the insurance company.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_13	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

ePayment.22 - Relationship to the Insured

Definition

The relationship of the patient to the primary insured person

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_14	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
2622001	Self
2622003	Spouse
2622005	Child/Dependent
2622007	Other DEPRECATED
2622009	Cadaver Donor
2622011	Employee
2622013	Life/Domestic Partner
2622015	Organ Donor
2622017	Unknown
2622019	Other Relationship

Data Element Comment

Descriptors are consistent with X12 Loop 2000C PAT01, Specifies the patient's relationship to the person insured.

ePayment.23 - Closest Relative/Guardian Last Name

Definition

The last (family) name of the patient's closest relative or guardian

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_18	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring150

ePayment.24 - Closest Relative/ Guardian First Name

Definition

The first (given) name of the patient's closest relative or guardian

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_19	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring150

ePayment.25 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Middle Initial/Name

Definition

The middle name/initial, if any, of the closest patient's relative or guardian.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_20	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

ePayment.26 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Street Address

Definition

The street address of the residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_21	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

StreetAddress2

Data Type: string minLength: 1 maxLength: 55

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring155

Data Element Comment

This element allows for a two line documentation of the address. For out of country addresses the second line should be used to document, city, country, postal code and any other pertinent information.

ePayment.27 - Closest Relative/ Guardian City

Definition

The primary city or township of residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_22	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Data Element Comment

City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and ""Military" code as additional options.

Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

ePayment.28 - Closest Relative/ Guardian State

Definition

The state of residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_23	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

Data Element Comment

Based on ANSI State Code.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

ePayment.29 - Closest Relative/ Guardian ZIP Code

Definition

The ZIP Code of the residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_24	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{5\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{4\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{5\}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z]\ [0-9][A-Z][0-9] \\$

Data Element Comment

ZIP Codes Product Website: https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition

ePayment.30 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Country

Definition

The country of residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

Data Element Comment

Based on the ISO Country Code.

ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website: http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to improve international compatibility.

ePayment.31 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

ePayment.31 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Phone Number

Definition

The phone number of the patient's closest relative or guardian

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_25	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

PhoneNumberType

9913001 - Fax 9913007 - Pager 9913003 - Home 9913005 - Mobile

9913009 - Work

Constraints

Pattern

 $[2\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9]$

ePayment.32

ePayment.32 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Relationship

Definition

The relationship of the patient's closest relative or guardian

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_26	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
2632001	Appointed Guardian
2632003	Child/Dependent
2632005	Father
2632007	Mother
2632009	Other (Non-Relative)
2632011	Other (Relative)
2632013	Sibling
2632015	Spouse
2632017	Employee
2632019	Life/Domestic Partner
2632021	Unknown

ePayment.33

ePayment.33 - Patient's Employer

Definition

The patient's employers Name

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_27	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type
stringminLength
2maxLength
60

ePayment.34 - Patient's Employer's Address

Definition

The street address of the patient's employer

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_28	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

StreetAddress2

Data Type: string minLength: 1 maxLength: 55

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring155

Data Element Comment

This element allows for a two line documentation of the address. For out of country addresses the second line should be used to document, city, country, postal code and any other pertinent information.

ePayment.35 - Patient's Employer's City

Definition

The city or township of the patient's employer used for mailing purposes.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_29	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Data Element Comment

City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.

Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

ePayment.36 - Patient's Employer's State

Definition

The state of the patient's employer

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_30	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Typelengthstring2

Data Element Comment

Based on ANSI State Code.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

ePayment.37 - Patient's Employer's ZIP Code

Definition

The ZIP Code of the patient's employer

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_31	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{5\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{4\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{5\}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z]\ [0-9][A-Z][0-9] \\$

Data Element Comment

ZIP Codes Product Website: https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition

ePayment.38 - Patient's Employer's Country

Definition

The country of the patient's employer

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

Data Element Comment

Based on the ISO Country Code.

ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website: http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to improve international compatibility.

ePayment.39 - Patient's Employer's Primary Phone Number

Definition

The employer's primary phone number.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_32	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

PhoneNumberType

9913001 - Fax 9913003 - Home 9913005 - Mobile 9913007 - Pager 9913009 - Work

Constraints

Pattern

 $[2\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9][0\hbox{-}9]$

ePayment.40 - Response Urgency

Definition

The urgency in which the EMS agency began to mobilize resources for this EMS encounter.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_33	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

CodeDescription2640001Immediate2640003Non-Immediate

Data Element Comment

This is for billing documentation.

ePayment.41 - Patient Transport Assessment

Definition

Documentation of the patient's transport need based on mobility and/or physical capability.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
Ouc	Description

2641001 Unable to sit without assistance
2641003 Unable to stand without assistance
2641005 Unable to walk without assistance

Data Element Comment

Added to better justify the medical necessity of the transport. Based on CMS 42 CFR Ch IV (10-1-02 Edition) & 410.40 (d) medical necessity requirement (1)

ePayment.42

ePayment.42 - Specialty Care Transport Care Provider

Definition

Documentation to show the patient care provided to the patient met the Specialty Care Transport Base Rate requirements.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
2642001	Advanced EMT-Paramedic
2642003	Nurse
2642005	Nurse Practitioner
2642007	Physician (MD, DO)
2642009	Physician Assistant
2642011	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
2642013	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
2642015	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
2642017	2009 Paramedic
2642019	First Responder
2642021	EMT-Basic
2642023	EMT-Intermediate
2642025	EMT-Paramedic
2642027	Other Healthcare Professional
2642029	Other Non-Healthcare Professional
2642031	Respiratory Therapist
2642033	Student
2642035	Critical Care Paramedic
2642037	Community Paramedicine
2642039	Registered Nurse

Data Element Comment

Added to improve Specialty Care Transport billing justification. In accordance with CMS requirements Specialty Care Transport (SCT): ""Additional training" means the specific additional training that a State requires a paramedic to complete in order to qualify to furnish specialty care to a critically ill or injured patient during an SCT."

Deprecated

ePayment.43 - Ambulance Transport Code

Definition

Indicator about the type of transport of the patient.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description		
I	Initial Trip		
R	Return Trip		
Χ	Round Trip		
T	Transfer Trip		

Data Element Comment

Added to improve billing with electronic claims using X12. The Ambulance Transport Code values are those determined by US Dept of HHS for the "Code indicating the type of ambulance transport". The Accredited Standards Committee X12 organization maintains the standard. See the X12 website http://www.x12.org or United States Health Information Knowledgebase website for more information:

http://ushik.org/dr.ui.drData_Page?system=mdr&Search=xxKEYIDxx&KeyOrgID=18&KeyRID=24821000&Referer=DataElement

Deprecated Comment

Originally added to improve billing with electronic claims using X12. This element has been retired from the X12 5010 standard.

ePayment.44 - Ambulance Transport Reason Code

Definition

The CMS Ambulance Transport Reason Code for the transport.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
Α	Patient was transported to the nearest facility for care of symptoms, complaints, or both
В	Patient was transported for the benefit of a preferred physician
С	Patient was transported for the nearness of family members
D	Patient was transported for the care of a specialist or for availability of equipment
E	Patient was transferred to a Rehabilitation Facility

Data Element Comment

Added to improve billing with electronic claims using the ASC X12 Standard. The Ambulance Transport Code values are those determined by US Dept of HHS for the "Code indicating the type of ambulance transport". The Accredited Standards Committee X12 organization maintains the standard. See the X12 website http://www.x12.org or United States Health Information Knowledgebase website for more information:

https://ushik.ahrq.gov/ViewItemDetails?system=sdo&itemKey=133080000

ePayment.45 - Round Trip Purpose Description

Definition

Free text description providing the purpose of the round trip EMS transport based on CR109 field for CMS.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	80

Data Element Comment

Added to improve billing documentation for CMS X12 based transactions.

This element should be documented when ePayment.43 (Ambulance Transport Code) code = X (Round Trip).

Ambulance providers can use this field to provide additional information regarding the circumstances of a round trip transport or for other medical necessity documentation.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to improve billing with electronic claims using X12

ePayment.46 - Stretcher Purpose Description

Definition

Free Text Documentation providing the reason for use of a stretcher in the EMS patient transport.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	80

Data Element Comment

Added to improve billing using CMS X12 transactions based on CR110. Documentation of Stretcher Purpose Description (ePayment.46) is required when needed to justify use of a stretcher. (X12 - Loop 2300 CR110).

ePayment.47 - Ambulance Conditions Indicator

Definition

Documentation of the CRC03 through CRC07 requirements for CMS billing using X12 transactions.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

01 Patient was admitted to a hospital	
04 Patient was moved by stretcher	
05 Patient was unconscious or in shock	
06 Patient was transported in an emergency situation	
07 Patient had to be physically restrained	
08 Patient had visible hemorrhaging	
09 Ambulance service was medically necessary	
Patient is confined to a bed or chair (Use code 12 to indicate patient was bedridden during transport.)	

Data Element Comment

Added to improve billing documentation and justification.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to improve billing with electronic claims using X12. The Codes and Descriptors updated Sept 2013 to meet the X12 5010 standard.

ePayment.48 - Mileage to Closest Hospital Facility

Definition

The mileage to the closest hospital facility from the scene. Documented only if the patient was transported to a facility farther away than the closest hospital.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	fractionDigits	minInclusive	maxInclusive
decimal	2	1	1000

Data Element Comment

Added to clarify billing mileage when the patient is not taken to the closest facility.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added for improved billing documentation.

ePayment.49 - ALS Assessment Performed and Warranted

Definition

Documentation that the patient required an ALS assessment and it was performed.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

CodeDescription9923001No9923003Yes

Data Element Comment

Added to improve billing justification

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to improve billing justification

State

National

ePayment.50 - CMS Service Level

Definition

The CMS service level for this EMS encounter.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E07_34	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 77

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
2650001	ALS, Level 1

2650003 ALS, Level 1 Emergency

2650005 ALS, Level 2

2650007 BLS

2650009 BLS, Emergency
2650011 Fixed Wing (Airplane)
2650013 Paramedic Intercept
2650015 Specialty Care Transport
2650017 Rotary Wing (Helicopter)

ePayment.51 - EMS Condition Code

Definition

The condition code associated with the CMS EMS negotiated rule-making process.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_35	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Pattern

 $[A-Z][0-9]{2}((\.[0-9A-Z]{1,3})?)$

Data Element Comment

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM Codes:

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov
Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

ePayment.52 - CMS Transportation Indicator

Definition

The CMS Ambulance Fee Schedule Transportation and Air Medical Transportation Indicators are used to better describe why it was necessary for the patient to be transported in a particular way or circumstance.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_37	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Description
Interfacility Transport (Requires Higher level of care)
Interfacility Transport (service not available)
Emergency Trauma Dispatch Condition Code (Major Incident or Mechanism of Injury)
Medically Necessary Transport (Facility on Divert or Services Unavailable)
BLS Transport of ALS Patient (ALS not available)
ALS Response (Based on Dispatch Info) to BLS Patient (Condition)
IV Medications required en route (ALS)
Long Distance-patient's condition requires rapid transportation over a long distance
Rare Circumstances, Traffic Patterns Precludes Ground Transport
Time to the closest appropriate hospital due to the patient's condition precludes ground transport; maximize clinical benefits
Pick up Point not Accessible by Ground Transport

Data Element Comment

Name changed from Condition Code Modifier to CMS Transportation Indicator

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Name changed from Condition Code Modifier to CMS Transportation Indicator

ePayment.53 - Transport Authorization Code

Definition

Prior authorization code provided by the insurance carrier/payer.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	52

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to improve billing documentation.

ePayment.54 - Prior Authorization Code Payer

Definition

The Payer who has provided the Prior Authorization Code.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

Data Element Comment

Added to document Prior Authorization Codes for an EMS Transport.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to improve billing documentation.

ePayment.55 - Supply Item Used Name

Definition

The name of the supply used on the patient by the EMS Crew during the EMS event.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	80

Data Element Comment

Added to track EMS supplies for billing. The list of supplies would be created by the EMS Agency. There is no master list of supply items defined.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to track EMS supplies for billing.

ePayment.56 - Number of Supply Item(s) Used

Definition

The number of the specific supply item used on the patient by the EMS Crew during the EMS event.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

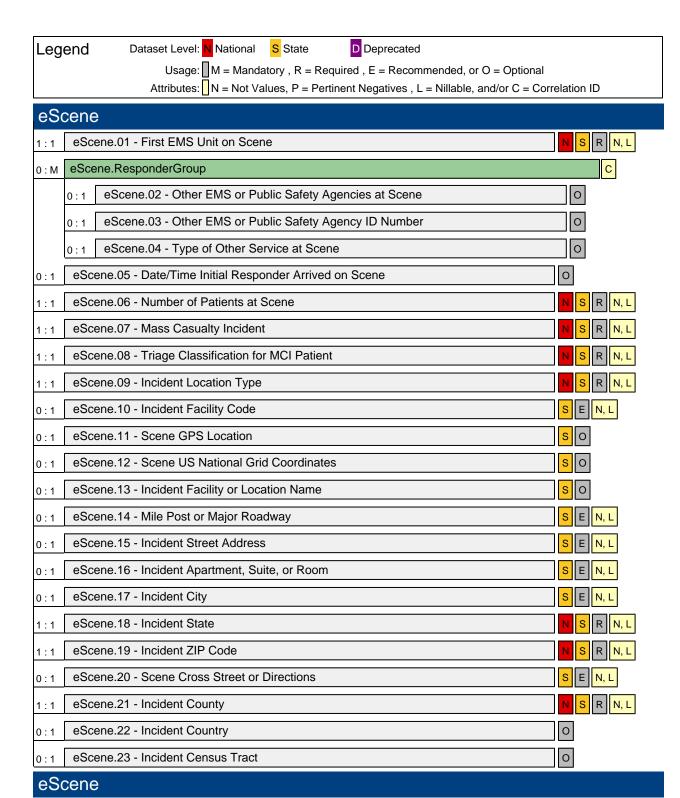
Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivepositiveInteger1100,000,000

Data Element Comment

Associated with ePayment.56 (Supply Item Used Name). Used to better track supply items for billing

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to track EMS supplies for billing.



State

National

eScene.01 - First EMS Unit on Scene

Definition

Documentation that this EMS Unit was the first EMS Unit for the EMS Agency on the Scene

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description

9923001 No 9923003 Yes

Data Element Comment

Added to improve the evaluation of Response Times when multiple EMS units are responding to the same scene.

eScene.02 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agencies at Scene

Definition

Other EMS agency names that were at the scene, if any

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E08_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

eScene.03 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agency ID Number

Definition

The ID number for the EMS Agency or Other Public Safety listed in eScene.02

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	25

Data Element Comment

The ID should be the state ID (license number) for the EMS agency or ID number for the law enforcement. This may be an ID assigned by the state or created by the EMS agency.

eScene.04 - Type of Other Service at Scene

Definition

The type of public safety or EMS service associated with Other Agencies on Scene

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E08_02	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code Description 2704001 EMS Mutual Aid 2704003 Fire 2704005 First Responder 2704007 Hazmat 2704009 Law 2704011 Other 2704013 Other EMS Agency Other Health Care Provider 2704015 2704017 Rescue 2704019 Utilities

Data Element Comment

Associated with each Other Service in eScene.02

eScene.05 - Date/Time Initial Responder Arrived on Scene

Definition

The time that the initial responder arrived on the scene, if applicable.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E08_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI Trauma

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9][2]-[0-9]-[0-9][2]-[0-9][2]-[0-9]-$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
121	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
ייַי	a nonpositive duration

eScene.06 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eScene.06 - Number of Patients at Scene

Definition

Indicator of how many total patients were at the scene

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description 2707001 Multiple 2707003 None 2707005 Single

eScene.07 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eScene.07 - Mass Casualty Incident

Definition

Indicator if this event would be considered a mass casualty incident (overwhelmed existing EMS resources)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description

9923001 No 9923003 Yes

State

National

eScene.08 - Triage Classification for MCI Patient

Definition

The color associated with the initial triage assessment/classification of the MCI patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
2708001	Red - Immediate
2708003	Yellow - Delayed
2708005	Green - Minimal (Minor)
2708007	Gray - Expectant
2708009	Black - Deceased

Data Element Comment

This element is documented when eScene.07 (Mass Casualty Incident) = Yes.

Examples of triage systems include START and SALT.

Adapted from: SALT mass casualty triage: concept endorsed by the American College of Emergency Physicians, American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma, American Trauma Society, National Association of EMS Physicians, National Disaster Life Support Education Consortium, and State and Territorial Injury Prevention Directors Association. Disaster Med Public Health Prep. 2008 Dec;2(4):245-6.

START reference: Benson M, Koenig KL, Schultz CH. Disaster triage: START, then SAVE-a new method of dynamic triage for victims of a catastrophic earthquake. Prehospital Disaster Med. 1996; Apr-Jun; 11(2): 117-24

eScene.09 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eScene.09 - Incident Location Type

Definition

The kind of location where the incident happened

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Pattern

Y92\.[0-9]{1,3}

Data Element Comment

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

ICD-10-CM

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

State

eScene.10 - Incident Facility Code

Definition

The state, regulatory, or other unique number (code) associated with the facility if the Incident is a Healthcare Facility.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

Data Element Comment

This may be populated from a list created within dFacility.03 (Facility Location Code) or dFacility.05 (Facility National Provider Identifier).

State

eScene.11 - Scene GPS Location

Definition

The GPS coordinates associated with the Scene.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E08_10	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airwav	Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	Response	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma

Constraints

Pattern

 $(+|-)?(90(\.[0]{1,6})?|([1-8][0-9]|[0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6})?), (+|-)?(180(\.[0]{1,6})?|(1[0-7][0-9]|[1-9][0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6})?)$

Data Element Comment

The pattern for GPS location is in the format "latitude,longitude" where:

- latitude has a minimum of -90 and a maximum of 90 with up to 6 decimal places
- longitude has a minimum of -180 and a maximum of 180 with up to 6 decimal places

State

eScene.12 - Scene US National Grid Coordinates

Definition

The US National Grid Coordinates for the Scene.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

([1-9]|[1-5][0-9]|60)[C-HJ-NP-X][A-HJ-NP-Z][A-HJ-NP-V][0-9]{8}

Data Element Comment

Standard found at www.fgdc.gov/usng

State

eScene.13 - Incident Facility or Location Name

Definition

The name of the facility, business, building, etc. associated with the scene of the EMS event.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

Data Element Comment

This element may be populated from a list created within dFacility.02 (Facility Name).

State

eScene.14 - Mile Post or Major Roadway

Definition

The mile post or major roadway associated with the incident locations

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type maxLength minLength string 35

State

eScene.15 - Incident Street Address

Definition

The street address where the patient was found, or, if no patient, the address to which the unit responded.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_11	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

StreetAddress2

Data Type: string minLength: 1 maxLength: 55

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength

string 1 55

State

eScene.16 - Incident Apartment, Suite, or Room

Definition

The number of the specific apartment, suite, or room where the incident occurred.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength string 15

State

eScene.17 - Incident City

Definition

The city or township (if applicable) where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_12	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Data Element Comment

City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.

Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

State

National

eScene.18 - Incident State

Definition

The state, territory, or province where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_14	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

Data Element Comment

Based on the ANSI State Code.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

eScene.19 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eScene.19 - Incident ZIP Code

Definition

The ZIP code of the incident location

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{5\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{4\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{5\}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z]\ [0-9][A-Z][0-9]\\$

Data Element Comment

ZIP Codes Product Website: https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/ Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition

State

eScene.20 - Scene Cross Street or Directions

Definition

The nearest cross street to the incident address or directions from a recognized landmark or the second street name of an intersection.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better locate/document the scene (incident) location.

State

National

eScene.21 - Incident County

Definition

The county or parish where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_13	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type length string 5

Data Element Comment

Based on the ANSI Code Single Choice based on the County Name but stored as the ANSI code (combined 5 digit State and County codes) Should be required if there is a patient associated with the event.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

eScene.22 - Incident Country

Definition

The country of the incident location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

Data Element Comment

Based on the ISO Country Code.

ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website: http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added for international compatibility.

eScene.23 - Incident Census Tract

Definition

The census tract in which the incident occurred.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Constraints

Pattern

[0-9]{11}

Data Element Comment

This data element was added to better document the service area of the EMS Agency. Each state listed is associated with the counties, census tracts, and ZIP codes within the EMS Agency Service Area for each state.

The format of the census tract number must be an 11-digit number, based upon the 2010 census, using the pattern: 2-digit State Code 3-digit County Code 6-digit Census Tract Number (no decimal)

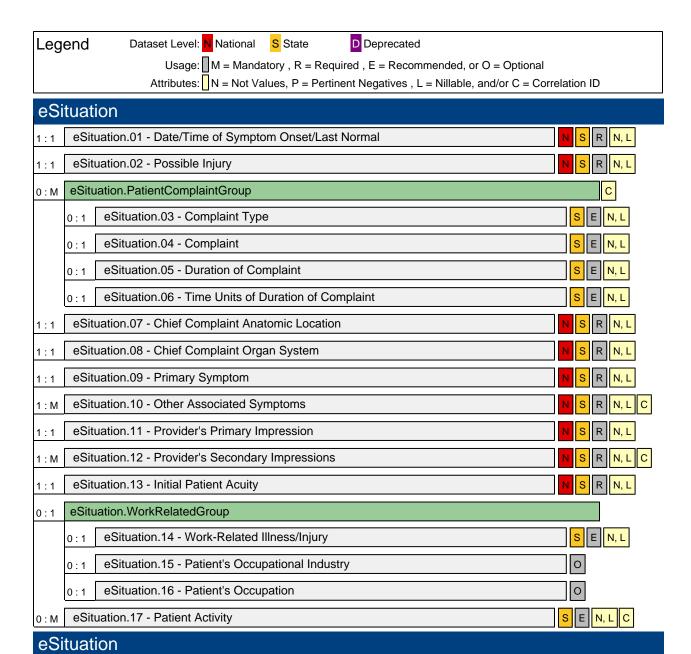
Example: NEMSIS TAC office (UT, Salt Lake County, Census Tract - located at 295 Chipeta Way, Salt Lake City, UT) 49035101400

Census Tract Data Website (files and descriptions): http://www.census.gov/geo/www/2010census/tract_rel/tra

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to improve the ability to use census and other demographic information within EMS research.

eSituation



NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 eSituation.01

State

National

eSituation.01 - Date/Time of Symptom Onset/Last Normal

Definition

The date and time the symptom began as it relates to this EMS event. This is described or estimated by the patient, family, and/or healthcare professionals.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land d+)?(\land$

Data Element Comment

For stroke related events, this is the date and time the patient was last seen normal. For cardiac or respiratory arrest related events, this is the date and time the patient was last known to have a pulse or when interaction was had with the patient. For drowning related events, this is the date and time the patient was last seen. The intent of this element is to document the estimate date and time the patient was last known to be in their normal state.

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better define the EMS patient event.

State

National

eSituation.02 - Possible Injury

Definition

Indication whether or not there was an injury

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_04	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description

9922001 No

9922003 Unknown

9922005 Yes

Data Element Comment

This data element provides documentation to classify the EMS Reason for Encounter as either injury or non-injury related based on mechanism and not on actual injury. eSituation.02 (Possible Injury), eSituation.09 (Primary Symptom), eSituation.07 (Chief Complaint Anatomic Location), and eSituation.08 (Chief Complaint Organ System) are grouped together to form the EMS Reason for Encounter.

State

eSituation.03 - Complaint Type

Definition

The type of patient healthcare complaint being documented.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Code List

CodeDescription2803001Chief (Primary)2803003Other (Not Listed)2803005Secondary

Data Element Comment

This was added to group complaints in a more efficient manner

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to improve data integrity.

State

eSituation.04 - Complaint

Definition

The statement of the problem by the patient or the history provider.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

	B 4	the state of the
Associated Performance	Measure	Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength

string 255

Data Element Comment

State

eSituation.05 - Duration of Complaint

Definition

The duration of the complaint

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric **STEMI** Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive integer 365

Data Element Comment

Associated with eSituation.06 (Time Units of Duration of the Complaint).

State

eSituation.06 - Time Units of Duration of Complaint

Definition

The time units of the duration of the patient's complaint

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Code List

 Code
 Description

 2806001
 Seconds

 2806003
 Minutes

 2806005
 Hours

 2806007
 Days

 2806009
 Weeks

 2806011
 Months

 2806013
 Years

Data Element Comment

Associated with eSituation.05 (Duration of the Complaint).

eSituation.07 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eSituation.07 - Chief Complaint Anatomic Location

Definition

The primary anatomic location of the chief complaint as identified by EMS personnel

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_11	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Description Code 2807001 Abdomen 2807003 Back 2807005 Chest Extremity-Lower 2807007 Extremity-Upper 2807009 General/Global 2807011 2807013 Genitalia 2807015 Head 2807017 Neck

Data Element Comment

eSituation.02 (Possible Injury), eSituation.09 (Primary Symptom), eSituation.07 (Chief Complaint Anatomic Location), and eSituation.08 (Chief Complaint Organ System) are grouped together to form the EMS Reason for Encounter.

State

National

eSituation.08 - Chief Complaint Organ System

Definition

The primary organ system of the patient injured or medically affected.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_12	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

2808001 Behavioral/Psychiatric

2808003 Cardiovascular

2808005 CNS/Neuro

2808007 Endocrine/Metabolic

2808009 GI

2808011 Global/General

2808013 Lymphatic/Immune

2808015 Musculoskeletal/Skin

2808017 Reproductive

2808019 Pulmonary

2808021 Renal

Data Element Comment

Altered to follow the anatomical organ systems as defined by general anatomy. Added Lymphatic/Immune; Merged Skin with Muscular-Skeletal. Changed OB/Gyn to Reproductive.

Retained non-organ system designations for Global/General and Behavioral/Psychiatric.

eSituation.02 (Possible Injury), eSituation.09 (Primary Symptom), eSituation.07 (Chief Complaint Anatomic Location), and eSituation.08 (Chief Complaint Organ System) are grouped together to form the EMS Reason for Encounter.

State

National

eSituation.09 - Primary Symptom

Definition

The primary sign and symptom present in the patient or observed by EMS personnel

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_13	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Pattern

 $(R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]{1,4})?|(R73\.9)|(R99))|([A-QSTZ][0-9]{2})((\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?)$

Data Element Comment

eSituation.02 (Possible Injury), eSituation.09 (Primary Symptom), eSituation.07 (Chief Complaint Anatomic Location), and eSituation.08 (Chief Complaint Organ System) are grouped together to form the EMS Reason for Encounter.

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Codes. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

ICD-10-CM

State

National

eSituation.10 - Other Associated Symptoms

Definition

Other symptoms identified by the patient or observed by EMS personnel

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_14	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Pattern

 $(R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]\{1,4\})?|(R73\.9)|(R99))|([A-QSTZ][0-9]\{2\})((\.[0-9A-Z]\{1,4\})?)$

Data Element Comment

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

ICD-10-CM

State

National

eSituation.11 - Provider's Primary Impression

Definition

The EMS personnel's impression of the patient's primary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Pattern

 $(R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]\{1,3\})?|(R73\.9)|(R99))|([A-QSTZ][0-9]\{2\})((\.[0-9A-Z]\{1,4\})?)$

Data Element Comment

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

ICD-10-CM

State

National

eSituation.12 - Provider's Secondary Impressions

Definition

The EMS personnel's impression of the patient's secondary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_16	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Pattern

 $(R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]{1,3})?|(R73\.9)|(R99))|([A-QSTZ][0-9]{2})((\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?)$

Data Element Comment

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

ICD-10-CM

State

National

eSituation.13 - Initial Patient Acuity

Definition

The acuity of the patient's condition upon EMS arrival at the scene.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Description
Critical (Red)
Emergent (Yellow)
Lower Acuity (Green)

2813007 Dead without Resuscitation Efforts (Black)

Data Element Comment

Definitions related to "Critical, Emergent, and Lower Acuity" can be found in the National EMS Core Content document from NHTSA EMS (DOT HS 809-898 July 2005) at

http://www.nhtsa.gov/people/injury/ems/emscorecontent/images/EMSCoreContent.pdf

Dead without Resuscitation Efforts would be appropriate if resuscitation was initiated by non-EMS personnel but discontinued immediately upon evaluation by first arriving EMS personnel.

State

eSituation.14 - Work-Related Illness/Injury

Definition

Indication of whether or not the illness or injury is work related.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E07_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Code List

Code Description

9922001 No

9922003 Unknown 9922005 Yes

Data Element Comment

Moved from Version 2.2.1 E07_15 to allow more complete documentation of work related illness and injury.

eSituation.15 - Patient's Occupational Industry

Definition

The occupational industry of the patient's work.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_16	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
2815001	Accommodation and Food Services
2815003	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
2815005	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting
2815007	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
2815009	Construction
2815011	Educational Services
2815013	Finance and Insurance
2815015	Health Care and Social Assistance
2815017	Information
2815019	Management of Companies and Enterprises
2815021	Manufacturing
2815023	Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction
2815025	Other Services (except Public Administration)
2815027	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
2815029	Public Administration
2815031	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
2815033	Retail Trade
2815035	Transportation and Warehousing
2815037	Utilities
2815039	Wholesale Trade

Data Element Comment

From the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) from US Bureau of Labor Statistics (http://www.census.gov/cgi-bin/sssd/naics/naicsrch?chart=2007).

eSituation.16 - Patient's Occupation

Definition

The occupation of the patient.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E07_17	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
2816001	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
2816003	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
2816005	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
2816007	Business and Financial Operations Occupations
2816009	Community and Social Services Occupations
2816011	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
2816013	Construction and Extraction Occupations
2816015	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
2816017	Farming, Fishing and Forestry Occupations
2816019	Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations
2816021	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
2816023	Healthcare Support Occupations
2816025	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations
2816027	Legal Occupations
2816029	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
2816031	Management Occupations
2816033	Military Specific Occupations
2816035	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
2816037	Personal Care and Service Occupations
2816039	Production Occupations
2816041	Protective Service Occupations
2816043	Sales and Related Occupations
2816045	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations

Data Element Comment

Based on the Standard Occupational Classification of the US Bureau of Labor Statistics (http://www.bls.gov/soc/major_groups.htm)

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better describe work related injury.

State

eSituation.17 - Patient Activity

Definition

The activity the patient was involved in at the time the patient experienced the onset of symptoms or experienced an injury.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Pattern

Y93\.[A-Za-z0-9]{1,4}

Data Element Comment

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

Code list is represented in ICD-10 Codes.

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

elnjury

Legend Dataset Level: National Satate Deprecated Usage: M = Mandatory, R = Required, E = Recommended, or O = Optional Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives, L = Nillable, and/or C = Corre	elation ID
elnjury	
1 : M elnjury.01 - Cause of Injury	N S R N, L C
0 : м elnjury.02 - Mechanism of Injury	S E N, L C
1 : M elnjury.03 - Trauma Center Criteria	N S R N, L C
1 : M elnjury.04 - Vehicular, Pedestrian, or Other Injury Risk Factor	N S R N, L, P C
0:1 elnjury.05 - Main Area of the Vehicle Impacted by the Collision	SO
0 : 1 elnjury.06 - Location of Patient in Vehicle	SO
0 : м elnjury.07 - Use of Occupant Safety Equipment	S E N, L C
0 : M elnjury.08 - Airbag Deployment	S O C
0 : 1 elnjury.09 - Height of Fall (feet)	SO
0 : M elnjury.10 - OSHA Personal Protective Equipment Used	O C
0:1 eInjury.CollisionGroup	
0:1 elnjury.11 - ACN System/Company Providing ACN Data	0
0:1 eInjury.12 - ACN Incident ID	0
0 : м elnjury.13 - ACN Call Back Phone Number	o <mark>c</mark>
0:1 elnjury.14 - Date/Time of ACN Incident	0
0:1 elnjury.15 - ACN Incident Location	0
0:1 elnjury.16 - ACN Incident Vehicle Body Type	0
0:1 elnjury.17 - ACN Incident Vehicle Manufacturer	0
0:1 elnjury.18 - ACN Incident Vehicle Make	0
0:1 elnjury.19 - ACN Incident Vehicle Model	0
0:1 elnjury.20 - ACN Incident Vehicle Model Year	0
0:1 elnjury.21 - ACN Incident Multiple Impacts	0
0: м elnjury.22 - ACN Incident Delta Velocity	o <mark>c</mark>
0:1 elnjury.23 - ACN High Probability of Injury	0
0:1 elnjury.24 - ACN Incident PDOF	0
0:1 elnjury.25 - ACN Incident Rollover	0
0:м elnjury.SeatGroup	C
0:1 elnjury.26 - ACN Vehicle Seat Location	0
0 : 1 elnjury.27 - Seat Occupied	0
0 : 1 eInjury.28 - ACN Incident Seatbelt Use	0
0 : 1 eInjury.29 - ACN Incident Airbag Deployed	0
elnjury	

State

National

elnjury.01 - Cause of Injury

Definition

The category of the reported/suspected external cause of the injury.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E10_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Pattern

 $([TV-Y][0-9]{2})((\.[0-9A-Z]{1,7})?)$

Data Element Comment

Suggested code list is represented in ICD-10-CM. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

Code list is represented in ICD-10 Codes.

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

elnjury.02

State

elnjury.02 - Mechanism of Injury

Definition

The mechanism of the event which caused the injury

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E10_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code Description 2902001 Blunt 2902003 Burn 2902005 Other 2902007 Penetrating

Data Element Comment

State

National

elnjury.03 - Trauma Center Criteria

Definition

Physiologic and Anatomic Field Trauma Triage Criteria (steps 1 and 2) as defined by the Centers for Disease Control.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
2903001	Amputation proximal to wrist or ankle
2903003	Crushed, degloved, mangled, or pulseless extremity
2903005	Chest wall instability or deformity (e.g., flail chest)
2903007	Glasgow Coma Score < 14
2903009	Open or depressed skull fracture
2903011	Paralysis
2903013	Pelvic fractures
2903015	All penetrating injuries to head, neck, torso, and extremities proximal to elbow or knee
2903017	Respiratory Rate <10 or >29 breaths per minute (<20 in infants aged <1 year) or need for ventilatory
	support
2903019	Systolic Blood Pressure <90 mmHg
2903021	Two or more proximal long-bone fractures

Data Element Comment

2011 Guidelines for the Field Triage of Injured Patients - value choices for Steps 1 and 2. For falls, one story is equal to 10 feet.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better evaluate the CDC-ACS 2011 Guidelines for the Field Triage of Injured Patients.

Website: http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/rr/rr6101.pdf

State

National

elnjury.04 - Vehicular, Pedestrian, or Other Injury Risk Factor

Definition

Mechanism and Special Considerations Field Trauma Triage Criteria (steps 3 and 4) as defined by the Centers for Disease Control.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E10_04	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
2904001	Auto v. Pedestrian/Bicyclist Thrown, Run Over, or > 20 MPH Impact
2904003	Fall Adults: > 20 ft. (one story is equal to 10 ft.)
2904005	Fall Children: > 10 ft. or 2-3 times the height of the child
2904007	Crash Death in Same Passenger Compartment
2904009	Crash Ejection (partial or complete) from vehicle
2904011	Crash Intrusion, including roof: > 12 in. occupant site; > 18 in. any site
2904013	Crash Vehicle Telemetry Data (AACN) Consistent with High Risk of Injury
2904015	Motorcycle Crash > 20 MPH
2904017	SBP < 110 for age > 65
2904019	Anticoagulants and Bleeding Disorders
2904021	Pregnancy > 20 weeks
2904023	EMS Provider Judament

Data Element Comment

Assesses mechanism of injury and evidence of high-energy impact (Step 3) AND Assess special patient or system considerations (Step 4) based on CDC 2011 Guidelines for the Field Triage of Injured Patients Step 3 and 4. Website: http://www.cdc.gov/FieldTriage/.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better evaluate the CDC-ACS 2011 Guidelines for the Field Triage of Injured Patients.

Website: http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/rr/rr6101.pdf

elnjury.05

State

elnjury.05 - Main Area of the Vehicle Impacted by the Collision

Definition

The area or location of initial impact on the vehicle based on 12-point clock diagram.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E10_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
integer	1	12

Data Element Comment

The front of the vehicle is 12, passenger (right) side is 3, rear is 6, etc.

Based on MMUCC via areas(s) of impact & FARS coding manual clock diagram.

State

elnjury.06 - Location of Patient in Vehicle

Definition

The seat row location of the vehicle at the time of the crash with the front seat numbered as 1

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E10_06	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code 2906001 2906003 2906005 2906007 2906009 2906011 2906013 2906015 2906017 2906019 2906021 2906023	Pescription Front Seat-Left Side (or motorcycle driver) Front Seat-Middle Front Seat-Right Side Passenger in other enclosed passenger or cargo area (non-trailing unit such as a bus, etc.) Passenger in unenclosed passenger or cargo area (non-trailing unit such as a pickup, etc.) Riding on Vehicle Exterior (non-trailing unit) Second Seat-Left Side (or motorcycle passenger) Second Seat-Middle Second Seat-Right Side Sleeper Section of Cab (truck) Third Row-Left Side (or motorcycle passenger) Third Row-Middle
	\ , , i \ , , , \ , \ , \ , \ , \ , \ ,
2906025 2906027 2906029	Third Row-Right Side Trailing Unit Unknown

Data Element Comment

MMUCC P6 data element

State

elnjury.07 - Use of Occupant Safety Equipment

Definition

Safety equipment in use by the patient at the time of the injury

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E10_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

Code	Description
2907001	Child Booster Seat
2907003	Eye Protection
2907005	Helmet Worn
2907007	Infant Car Seat Forward Facing
2907009	Infant Car Seat Rear Facing
2907015	None
2907017	Other
2907019	Personal Floatation Device
2907021	Protective Clothing
2907023	Protective Non-Clothing Gear
2907027	Shoulder and Lap Belt Used
2907029	Lap Belt Only Used
2907031	Shoulder Belt Only Used

Data Element Comment

MMUCC P7 data element used as baseline information. Data element expanded for added definition in non-vehicular settings.

elnjury.08

State

elnjury.08 - Airbag Deployment

Definition

Indication of Airbag Deployment

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E10_09	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

Code	Description
2908001	Airbag Deployed Front
2908003	Airbag Deployed Side
2908005	Airbag Deployed Other (knee, air belt, etc.)
2908007	No Airbag Deployed
2908009	No Airbag Present

Data Element Comment

MMUCC P8 data element baseline was used for this element.

elnjury.09

State

elnjury.09 - Height of Fall (feet)

Definition

The distance in feet the patient fell, measured from the lowest point of the patient to the ground

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E10_10	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
integer	0	10000

Data Element Comment

Classify same level falls as 0 feet

elnjury.10 - OSHA Personal Protective Equipment Used

Definition

Documentation of the use of OSHA required protective equipment used by the patient at the time of injury.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code Description

2910001 Eye and Face Protection

2910003 Foot Protection
2910005 Head Protection
2910007 Hearing Protection
2910009 Respiratory Protection

2910011 Safety Belts, lifelines, and lanyards

2910013 Safety Nets

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document personal protection equipment used by the patient associated with an injury.

elnjury.11 - ACN System/Company Providing ACN Data

Definition

The agency providing the Automated Collision Notification (ACN) Data.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	30

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Provider Name. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN) Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.12 - ACN Incident ID

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Incident ID.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Incident ID. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.13 - ACN Call Back Phone Number

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Call Back Phone Number (US Only).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

PhoneNumberType

9913001 - Fax 9913003 - Home 9913005 - Mobile

9913007 - Pager 9913009 - Work

Constraints

Pattern

 $[2 \hbox{-} 9][0 \hbox{-} 9]$

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Call Back Number. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.14 - Date/Time of ACN Incident

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Incident Date and Time.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land +|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}$

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Incident Date and Time. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
121	a nonpositive duration

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eInjury.15 - ACN Incident Location

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification GPS Location.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

 $(+|-)?(90(.[0]{1,6})?)([1-8][0-9][0-9])(.[0-9]{1,6})?),(+|-)?(180(.[0]{1,6})?)(1[0-7][0-9][1-9][0-9][0-9])(.[0-9]{1,6})?)$

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Location (combining Latitude and Longitude). Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group. The pattern for GPS location is in the format "latitude, longitude" where:

- latitude has a minimum of -90 and a maximum of 90 with up to 6 decimal places
- longitude has a minimum of -180 and a maximum of 180 with up to 6 decimal places

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.16 - ACN Incident Vehicle Body Type

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Vehicle Body Type.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Body Type. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.17 - ACN Incident Vehicle Manufacturer

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Vehicle Manufacturer (e.g. General Motors, Ford, BMW).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Manufacturer. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.18 - ACN Incident Vehicle Make

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Vehicle Make (e.g. Cadillac, Ford, BMW).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Make. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.19 - ACN Incident Vehicle Model

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Vehicle Model (e.g. Escalade, Taurus, X6M).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	100

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Model. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.20 - ACN Incident Vehicle Model Year

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Vehicle Model Year (e.g. 2010).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusiveinteger19002050

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Year. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.21 - ACN Incident Multiple Impacts

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Indication of Multiple Impacts associated with the collision.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code Description 9923001 No 9923003 Yes

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Multiple Impacts. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.22 - ACN Incident Delta Velocity

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Delta Velocity (Delta V) force associated with the crash.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

DeltaVelocityOrdinal

Data Type: integer minInclusive: 1

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

VelocityUnit

9921001 - Kilometers per Hour 9921003 - Miles per Hour

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

integer 0 999

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Delta Velocity. The force of impact based on the change in velocity over the duration of the crash pulse. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.23 - ACN High Probability of Injury

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification of the High Probability of Injury.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Code List

CodeDescription9923001No9923003Yes

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.24 - ACN Incident PDOF

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Principal Direction of Force (PDOF).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
integer	1	12

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: PDOF. Principal direction of the force of the impact to nearest o'clock reading. Values are 1 through 12 (e.g. 12=Frontal collision, 3=passenger side (right) collision, etc). Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.25 - ACN Incident Rollover

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Indication that the Vehicle Rolled Over.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
Υ	Yes
N	No

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Rollover. Indicates if the vehicle rolled over during the collision/event (e.g. True=Rollover, False=No Rollover). Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.26 - ACN Vehicle Seat Location

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Indication of the Occupant(s) Seat Location(s) within the vehicle.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
2926001	Driver Front Seat
2926003	Front Row Middle Seat
2926005	Passenger Front Seat
2926007	Second Row Left Seat
2926009	Second Row Middle Seat
2926011	Second Row Right Seat
2926013	Third Row Left Seat
2926015	Third Row Middle Seat
2926017	Third Row Right Seat

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Seat - Multiple entry for each seats data. Indicates seatbelt and seat sensor data for individual seat position in the vehicle. These elements come from passenger vehicle. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.27 - Seat Occupied

Definition

Indication if seat is occupied based on seat sensor data.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
Υ	Yes
N	No

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Occupied - Associated with each seat. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.28 - ACN Incident Seatbelt Use

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Indication of Seatbelt use by the occupant(s).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
Υ	Yes
N	No

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Belt Fastened - Associated with each Seat. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

elnjury.29 - ACN Incident Airbag Deployed

Definition

The Automated Collision Notification Indication of Airbag Deployment.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

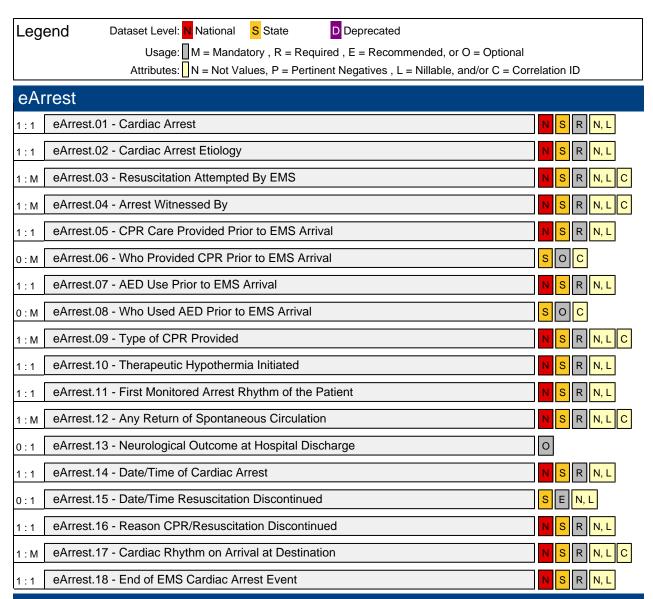
Code	Description
Υ	Yes
N	No

Data Element Comment

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Deployed - Associated with each seat. Indicates if airbag is deployed. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eArrest



eArrest

State

National

eArrest.01 - Cardiac Arrest

Definition

Indication of the presence of a cardiac arrest at any time during this EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description

3001001 No

3001003 Yes, Prior to EMS Arrival 3001005 Yes, After EMS Arrival

Data Element Comment

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria.

If this EMS event is for an interfacility transfer of a patient with a recent history of a cardiac arrest with ROSC, and who does not experience another cardiac arrest during transport, then do not document Cardiac Arrest (eArrest.01) with "Yes, Prior to EMS Arrival".

State

National

eArrest.02 - Cardiac Arrest Etiology

Definition

Indication of the etiology or cause of the cardiac arrest (classified as cardiac, non-cardiac, etc.)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
3002001	Cardiac (Presumed)
3002003	Drowning/Submersion
3002005	Drug Overdose
3002007	Electrocution
3002009	Exsanguination
3002011	Other (Not Listed)
3002013	Respiratory/Asphyxia
3002015	Trauma

Data Element Comment

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria.

Following the UTSTEIN standard of cardiac arrest etiology the values were determined based on the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports". http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385

State

National

eArrest.03 - Resuscitation Attempted By EMS

Definition

Indication of an attempt to resuscitate the patient who is in cardiac arrest (attempted, not attempted due to DNR, etc.)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003

7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3003001	Attempted Defibrillation
3003003	Attempted Ventilation
3003005	Initiated Chest Compressions
3003007	Not Attempted-Considered Futile
3003009	Not Attempted-DNR Orders
3003011	Not Attempted-Signs of Circulation

Data Element Comment

State

National

eArrest.04 - Arrest Witnessed By

Definition

Indication of who the cardiac arrest was witnessed by

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_04	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3004001	Not Witnessed
3004003	Witnessed by Family Member
3004005	Witnessed by Healthcare Provider
3004007	Witnessed by Lav Person

Data Element Comment

State

National

eArrest.05 - CPR Care Provided Prior to EMS Arrival

Definition

Documentation of the CPR provided prior to EMS arrival

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description

9923001 No 9923003 Yes

Data Element Comment

State

eArrest.06 - Who Provided CPR Prior to EMS Arrival

Definition

Documentation of who performed CPR prior to this EMS unit's arrival.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3006001	Family Member
3006003	First Responder (Fire, Law, EMS)
3006005	Healthcare Professional (Non-EMS)
3006007	Lay Person (Non-Family)
3006009	Other EMS Professional (not part of dispatched response)

Data Element Comment

Associated with eArrest.05 (CPR Care Provided Prior to EMS Arrival) but only required if CPR was provided prior to EMS arrival.

State

National

eArrest.07 - AED Use Prior to EMS Arrival

Definition

Documentation of AED use Prior to EMS Arrival

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description

3007001 No

3007003 Yes, Applied without Defibrillation

3007005 Yes, With Defibrillation

Data Element Comment

State

eArrest.08 - Who Used AED Prior to EMS Arrival

Definition

Documentation of who used the AED prior to this EMS unit's arrival.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3008001	Family Member
3008003	First Responder (Fire, Law, EMS)
3008005	Healthcare Professional (Non-EMS)
3008007	Lay Person (Non-Family)
3008009	Other EMS Professional (not part of dispatched response)

Data Element Comment

Associated with eArrest.07 (AED Use Prior to EMS Arrival).

eArrest.09 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eArrest.09 - Type of CPR Provided

Definition

Documentation of the type/technique of CPR used by EMS.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3009001	Compressions-Continuous
3009003	Compressions-External Band Type Device
3009005	Compressions-External Plunger Type Device
3009007	Compressions-External Thumper Type Device
3009009	Compressions-Intermittent with Ventilation
3009011	Compressions-Other Device (Not Listed)
3009013	Ventilation-Bag Valve Mask
3009015	Ventilation-Impedance Threshold Device
3009017	Ventilation-Mouth to Mouth
3009019	Ventilation-Pocket Mask

Data Element Comment

Added to capture special CPR techniques.

eArrest.10 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eArrest.10 - Therapeutic Hypothermia Initiated

Definition

Documentation of EMS initiation of Therapeutic Hypothermia.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description

9923001 No 9923003 Yes

Data Element Comment

State

National

eArrest.11 - First Monitored Arrest Rhythm of the Patient

Definition

Documentation of what the first monitored arrest rhythm which was noted

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
3011001	Asystole
3011003	Bradycardia <span< td=""></span<>
	style='font-size:8px;background:purple;color:white;padding:1px;'>DEPRECATED
3011005	PEA
3011007	Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm
3011009	Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm
3011011	Ventricular Fibrillation
3011013	Ventricular Tachycardia-Pulseless

Data Element Comment

Added term "Arrest" to title to clarify this is the arrest rhythm

Values "Other" and "Normal Sinus Rhythm" removed since they are not Cardiac Arrest Rhythms.

Value "Ventricular Tachycardia" has been changed to "Ventricular Tachycardia-Pulseless".

State

National

eArrest.12 - Any Return of Spontaneous Circulation

Definition

Indication whether or not there was any return of spontaneous circulation.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3012001	No
3012003	Yes, At Arrival at the ED
3012005	Yes, Prior to Arrival at the ED
3012007	Yes, Sustained for 20 consecutive minutes

Data Element Comment

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria as identified in the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports". http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385

This element needs to be documented when the patient has been in cardiac arrest and transported to a healthcare facility to show the change in patient condition, if any.

Any ROSC is defined as any brief (approximately >30 seconds) restoration of spontaneous circulation that provides evidence of more than an occasional gasp, occasional fleeting palpable pulse, or arterial waveform.

eArrest.13 - Neurological Outcome at Hospital Discharge

Definition

The level of cerebral performance of the patient at the time of discharge from the Hospital

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E11_07	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Code List

Code	Description
3013001	CPC 1 Good Cerebral Performance
3013003	CPC 2 Moderate Cerebral Disability
3013005	CPC 3 Severe Cerebral Disability
3013007	CPC 4 Coma or Vegetative State

Data Element Comment

- 1 = Good Cerebral Performance: Conscious, Alert, able to work and lead a normal life.
- 2 = Moderate Cerebral Disability: Conscious and able to function independently (dress, travel, prepare food) may have hemiplegia, seizures, or permanent memory or mental changes.
- 3 = Severe Cerebral Disability: Conscious, dependent on others for daily support, functions only in an institution or at home with exceptional family effort.
- 4 = Coma or vegetative state: any degree of coma without the presence of all brain death criteria. Unawareness, even if appears awake (vegetative state) without interaction with environment; may have spontaneous eye opening and sleep/awake cycles. Cerebral unresponsiveness.

State

National

eArrest.14 - Date/Time of Cardiac Arrest

Definition

The date/time of the cardiac arrest (if not known, please estimate).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9]\{2\}T[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}(\backslash d+)?(\backslash +|-)[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}$

Data Element Comment

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria as identified in the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports". http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385

Changed from estimated time prior to EMS arrival to date/time of cardiac arrest.

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
121	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

State

eArrest.15 - Date/Time Resuscitation Discontinued

Definition

The date/time the CPR was discontinued (or could be time of death)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_09	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type dateTime

minInclusive

1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

maxInclusive

2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9]\{2\}T[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}(\backslash d+)?(\backslash +|-)[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

eArrest.16 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eArrest.16 - Reason CPR/Resuscitation Discontinued

Definition

The reason that CPR or the resuscitation efforts were discontinued.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_10	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
3016001	DNR
3016003	Medical Control Order
3016005	Obvious Signs of Death
3016007	Physically Unable to Perform
3016009	Protocol/Policy Requirements Completed
3016011	Return of Spontaneous Circulation (pulse or BP noted)

Data Element Comment

Added Resuscitation to Title to allow better documentation of disposition.

State

National

eArrest.17 - Cardiac Rhythm on Arrival at Destination

Definition

The patient's cardiac rhythm upon delivery or transfer to the destination

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_11	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
9901001	Agonal/Idioventricular
9901003	Asystole
9901005	Artifact
9901007	Atrial Fibrillation
9901009	Atrial Flutter
9901011	AV Block-1st Degree
9901013	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 1
9901015	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 2
9901017	AV Block-3rd Degree
9901019	Junctional
9901021	Left Bundle Branch Block
9901023	Non-STEMI Anterior Ischemia
9901025	Non-STEMI Inferior Ischemia
9901027	Non-STEMI Lateral Ischemia
9901029	Non-STEMI Posterior Ischemia
9901031	Other (Not Listed)
9901033	Paced Rhythm
9901035	PEA
9901037	Premature Atrial Contractions
9901039	Premature Ventricular Contractions
9901041	Right Bundle Branch Block
9901043	Sinus Arrhythmia
9901045	Sinus Bradycardia
9901047	Sinus Rhythm
9901049	Sinus Tachycardia
9901051	STEMI Anterior Ischemia
9901053	STEMI Inferior Ischemia
9901055	STEMI Lateral Ischemia
9901057	STEMI Posterior Ischemia
9901059	Supraventricular Tachycardia
9901061	Torsades De Points
9901063	Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm
9901065 9901067	Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm Ventricular Fibrillation
9901069 9901071	Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)
9901071	Ventricular Tachycardia (Pulseless)

Data Element Comment

This element needs to be documented when the patient has been in cardiac or respiratory arrest and transported to a

healthcare facility to show the change in patient condition, if any. The cardiac rhythm list has been updated to be the same for eVitals.03 (Cardiac Rhythm Electrocardiography (ECG)). They are using the common type: CardiacRhythm. ST segment changes consistent (or not consistent) with STEMI criteria should be documented as Ischemia in the appropriate location

State

National

eArrest.18 - End of EMS Cardiac Arrest Event

Definition

The patient's outcome at the end of the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
3018001	Expired in ED
3018003	Expired in the Field
3018005	Ongoing Resuscitation in ED
3018007	ROSC in the Field
3018009	ROSC in the ED
3018011	Ongoing Resuscitation by Other EM

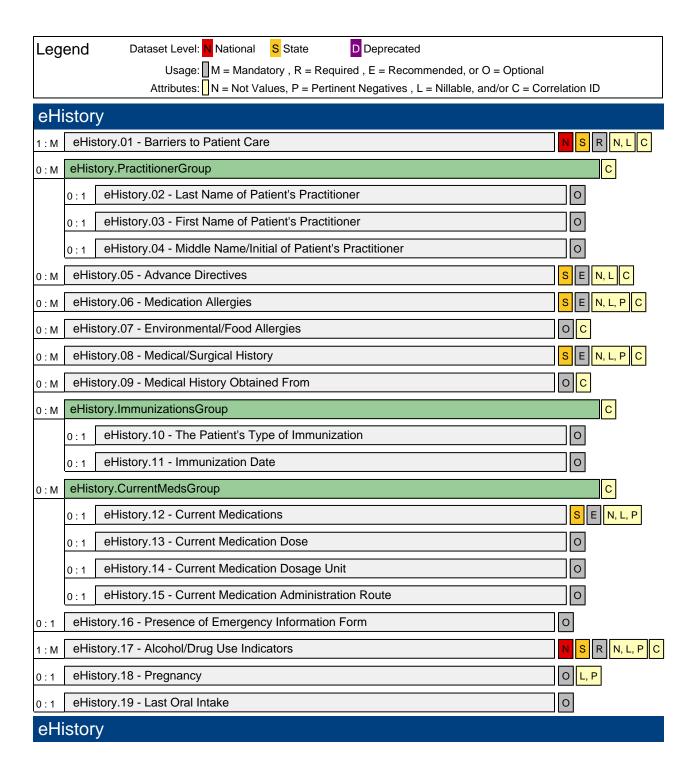
Data Element Comment

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria as identified in the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports". http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better identify the outcome of EMS cardiac arrest patients.

eHistory



NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 eHistory.01

State

National

eHistory.01 - Barriers to Patient Care

Definition

Indication of whether or not there were any patient specific barriers to serving the patient at the scene

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

Code	Description
3101001	Cultural, Custom, Religious
3101003	Developmentally Impaired
3101005	Hearing Impaired
3101007	Language
3101009	None Noted
3101011	Obesity
3101013	Physical Barrier (Unable to Access Patient)
3101015	Physically Impaired
3101017	Physically Restrained
3101019	Psychologically Impaired
3101021	Sight Impaired
3101023	Speech Impaired
3101025	Unattended or Unsupervised (including minors)
3101027	Unconscious
3101029	Uncooperative

Data Element Comment

Added Obesity, Sight Impaired, Psychologically Impaired

eHistory.02 - Last Name of Patient's Practitioner

Definition

The last name of the patient's practitioner

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_06	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

eHistory.03 - First Name of Patient's Practitioner

Definition

The first name of the patient's practitioner

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

eHistory.04 - Middle Name/Initial of Patient's Practitioner

Definition

The middle name or initial of the patient's practitioner.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

eHistory.05

State

eHistory.05 - Advance Directives

Definition

The presence of a valid DNR form, living will, or document directing end of life or healthcare treatment decisions.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3105001	Family/Guardian request DNR (but no documentation)
3105003	Living Will
3105005	None
3105007	Other (Not Listed)
3105009	Other Healthcare Advanced Directive Form
3105011	State EMS DNR or Medical Order Form

Data Element Comment

Advanced Directive and Do Not Resuscitate are both included in this data element.

State

eHistory.06 - Medication Allergies

Definition

The patient's medication allergies

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801013 - No Known Drug Allergy 8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

CodeType

9924001 - ICD10 9924003 - RxNorm

Constraints

Pattern

(Z88\.[0-9])|([a-zA-Z0-9]{2,7})

Data Element Comment

The list of medication allergies is based on RxNorm (RXCUI) Codes. In addition, a specific list of ICD-10 CM codes can be used for medication groups.

Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

Code list is represented in two separate UMLS datasets:

- 1) ICD-10 Codes.
- 2) RxNorm

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

Website - http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/rxnorm/docs/rxnormfiles.html

Product - RxNorm Full Monthly Release

eHistory.07 - Environmental/Food Allergies

Definition

The patient's known allergies to food or environmental agents.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_09	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Data TypemaxInclusiveminInclusiveinteger99999999999999100000

Data Element Comment

Data Element Comment Section:

Code list is represented in SNOMEDCT. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

SNOMEDCT

Website: http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/Snomed/snomed_main.html

Product: Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

State

eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History

Definition

The patient's pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_10	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801015 - None Reported 8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

8801021 - Unresponsive

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Pattern

 $([A-QSTZ][0-9]{2})((\.[0-9A-Z]{1,3})?)$

Data Element Comment

Code list is represented by ICD-10-CM. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

ICD-10-CM

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov
Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

eHistory.09 - Medical History Obtained From

Definition

Type of person medical history obtained from

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_11	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

Code Description 3109001 Bystander/Other

3109003 Family

3109005 Health Care Personnel

3109007 Patient

eHistory.10 - The Patient's Type of Immunization

Definition

The immunization type of the patient.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_12	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
9910001	Anthrax
9910003	Cholera
9910005	DPT (Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus)
9910007	Hemophilus Influenza B
9910009	Hepatitis A
9910011	Hepatitis B
9910013	Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)
9910015	Influenza-H1N1
9910017	Influenza-Other
9910019	Influenza-Seasonal (In past 12 months)
9910021	Lyme Disease
9910023	Meningococcus
9910025	MMR (Measles, Mumps, Rubella)
9910027	Other-Not Listed
9910029	Plague
9910031	Pneumococcal (Pneumonia)
9910033	Polio
9910035	Rabies
9910037	Rotavirus
9910039	Shingles
9910041	Small Pox
9910043	Tetanus
9910045	Tuberculosis
9910047	Typhoid
9910049	Varicella (Chickenpox)
9910051	Yellow Fever

eHistory.11 - Immunization Date

Definition

The year associated with each immunization type

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_13	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusiveinteger19002050

State

eHistory.12 - Current Medications

Definition

The medications the patient currently takes

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_14	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801015 - None Reported 8801019 - Refused 8801021 - Unresponsive

8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	7

Data Element Comment

List of medications based on RxNorm (RXCUI) code.

Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

RxNorm

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

Website - http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/rxnorm/docs/rxnormfiles.html

Product - RxNorm Full Monthly Release

eHistory.13 - Current Medication Dose

Definition

The numeric dose or amount of the patient's current medication

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_15	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypetotalDigitsfractionDigitsdecimal93

Data Element Comment

Associated with eHistory.12 (Current Medications)

eHistory.14 - Current Medication Dosage Unit

Definition

The dosage unit of the patient's current medication

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_16	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
3114001	cm
3114003	gms
3114005	gtts (drops)
3114007	inches
3114009	iu
3114011	kvo (keep vein open)
3114013	I/min (fluid administration)
3114015	liters
3114017	LPM (gas administration)
3114019	mcg
3114021	mcg/kg/min
3114023	mcg/min
3114025	meq
3114027	metered dose
3114029	mg
3114031	mg/kg
3114033	mg/kg/min
3114035	mg/min
3114037	ml
3114039	ml/hr
3114041	other (Not Listed)
3114043	puffs
3114045	units/hr

eHistory.15

eHistory.15 - Current Medication Administration Route

Definition

The administration route (po, SQ, etc.) of the patient's current medication

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_17	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code 9927001 9927003 9927005 9927007 9927009 9927011 9927015 9927017 9927019 9927021 9927023 9927025 9927027 9927031 9927033 9927033 9927035 9927037 9927039 9927041 9927049 9927049 9927051 9927053	Description Blow-By Buccal Endotracheal Tube (ET) Gastrostomy Tube Inhalation Intraarterial Intradermal Intramuscular (IM) Intranasal Intraocular Intraosseous (IO) Intravenous (IV) Nasal Cannula Nasogastric Nasotracheal Tube Non-Rebreather Mask Ophthalmic Oral Other/miscellaneous Otic Re-breather mask Rectal Subcutaneous Sublingual Topical Tracheostomy Transdermal
9927051	Tracheostomy
9927053	Transdermal
9927055	Urethral
9927057	Ventimask
9927059	Wound

eHistory.16 - Presence of Emergency Information Form

Definition

Indication of the presence of the Emergency Information Form associated with patient's with special healthcare needs.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_18	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code Description 9923001 No

9923001 No 9923003 Yes

State

National

eHistory.17 - Alcohol/Drug Use Indicators

Definition

Indicators for the potential use of alcohol or drugs by the patient related to the patient's current illness or injury.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_19	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801015 - None Reported 8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3117001	Alcohol Containers/Paraphernalia at Scene
3117003	Drug Paraphernalia at Scene
3117005	Patient Admits to Alcohol Use
3117007	Patient Admits to Drug Use
3117009	Positive Level known from Law Enforcement or Hospital Record
3117011	Smell of Alcohol on Breath

eHistory.18 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

eHistory.18 - Pregnancy

Definition

Indication of the possibility by the patient's history of current pregnancy.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_20	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Code List

Code	Description
3118001	No
3118003	Possible, Unconfirmed
3118005	Yes, Confirmed 12 to 20 Weeks
3118007	Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks
3118009	Yes, Confirmed Less Than 12 Weeks
3118011	Yes, Weeks Unknown

eHistory.19

eHistory.19 - Last Oral Intake

Definition

Date and Time of last oral intake.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\backslash d+)?(\backslash +|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

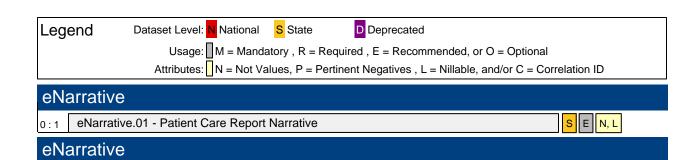
Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document last oral intake.

eNarrative



eNarrative.01

State

eNarrative.01 - Patient Care Report Narrative

Definition

The narrative of the patient care report (PCR).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E13_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

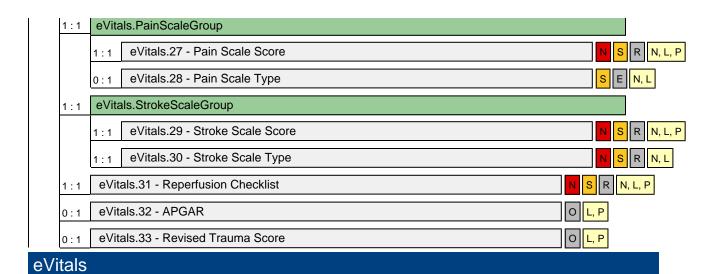
NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength 10000 string

eVitals

Dataset Level: N National S State Legend **D** Deprecated Usage: M = Mandatory, R = Required, E = Recommended, or O = Optional Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives, L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID eVitals 1: M eVitals.VitalGroup eVitals.01 - Date/Time Vital Signs Taken 1:1 eVitals.02 - Obtained Prior to this Unit's EMS Care 1:1 eVitals.CardiacRhythmGroup 1:1 R N, L, P C eVitals.03 - Cardiac Rhythm / Electrocardiography (ECG) 1 : M eVitals.04 - ECG Type 1:1 eVitals.05 - Method of ECG Interpretation S R N, L C 1 : M eVitals.BloodPressureGroup 1:1 eVitals.06 - SBP (Systolic Blood Pressure) S R N, L, P eVitals.07 - DBP (Diastolic Blood Pressure) 0:1 N S R N, L eVitals.08 - Method of Blood Pressure Measurement eVitals.09 - Mean Arterial Pressure 0 eVitals.HeartRateGroup 1:1 N S R N, L, P eVitals.10 - Heart Rate 1:1 eVitals.11 - Method of Heart Rate Measurement N S R N, L, P eVitals.12 - Pulse Oximetry 1:1 0 eVitals.13 - Pulse Rhythm 0:1 S R N, L, P eVitals.14 - Respiratory Rate 1:1 eVitals.15 - Respiratory Effort 0 0:1 N S R N, L, P eVitals.16 - Carbon Dioxide (CO2) 1:1 S E N, L, P eVitals.17 - Carbon Monoxide (CO) 0:1 S R N, L, P eVitals.18 - Blood Glucose Level 1:1 eVitals.GlasgowScoreGroup 1:1 eVitals.19 - Glasgow Coma Score-Eye 1:1 eVitals.20 - Glasgow Coma Score-Verbal 1:1 eVitals.21 - Glasgow Coma Score-Motor 1:1 1 : M eVitals.22 - Glasgow Coma Score-Qualifier eVitals.23 - Total Glasgow Coma Score E N, L, P 0:1 eVitals.TemperatureGroup 0:1 S E N, L, P eVitals.24 - Temperature eVitals.25 - Temperature Method 0 eVitals.26 - Level of Responsiveness (AVPU) N S R N, L



NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 eVitals.01

State

National

eVitals.01 - Date/Time Vital Signs Taken

Definition

The date/time vital signs were taken on the patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\cdot d+)?(\cdot +|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 eVitals.02

State

National

eVitals.02 - Obtained Prior to this Unit's EMS Care

Definition

Indicates that the information which is documented was obtained prior to the documenting EMS units care.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description

9923001 No 9923003 Yes

Data Element Comment

This is the NEMSIS Version 3 method to document prior aid.

eVitals.03

State

National

eVitals.03 - Cardiac Rhythm / Electrocardiography (ECG)

Definition

The cardiac rhythm / ECG and other electrocardiography findings of the patient as interpreted by EMS personnel.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
9901001	Agonal/Idioventricular
9901003	Asystole
9901005	Artifact
9901007	Atrial Fibrillation
9901009	Atrial Flutter
9901011	AV Block-1st Degree
9901013	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 1
9901015	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 2
9901017	AV Block-3rd Degree
9901019	Junctional
9901021	Left Bundle Branch Block
9901023	Non-STEMI Anterior Ischemia
9901025	Non-STEMI Inferior Ischemia
9901027	Non-STEMI Lateral Ischemia
9901029	Non-STEMI Posterior Ischemia
9901031	Other (Not Listed)
9901033	Paced Rhythm
9901035	PEA
9901037	Premature Atrial Contractions
9901039	Premature Ventricular Contractions
9901041	Right Bundle Branch Block
9901043	Sinus Arrhythmia
9901045	Sinus Bradycardia
9901047	Sinus Rhythm
9901049	Sinus Tachycardia
9901051	STEMI Anterior Ischemia
9901053	STEMI Inferior Ischemia
9901055	STEMI Lateral Ischemia
9901057	STEMI Posterior Ischemia
9901059	Supraventricular Tachycardia
9901061	Torsades De Points
9901063	Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm
9901065	Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm
9901067	Ventricular Fibrillation
9901069	Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)
9901071	Ventricular Tachycardia (Pulseless)

>-4-	E1	0
Jata	Element	Comment

eVitals.04 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eVitals.04 - ECG Type

Definition

The type of ECG associated with the cardiac rhythm.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

STEMI

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
3304001	3 Lead
3304003	4 Lead
3304005	5 Lead
3304007	12 Lead-Left Sided (Normal)
3304009	12 Lead-Right Sided
3304011	15 Lead
3304013	18 Lead
3304015	Other (AED, Not Listed)

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document ECG results.

eVitals.05 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eVitals.05 - Method of ECG Interpretation

Definition

The method of ECG interpretation.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3305001	Computer Interpretation
3305003	Manual Interpretation
3305005	Transmission with No Interpretation
3305007	Transmission with Remote Interpretation

Data Element Comment

"Transmission with no interpretation" may be used by EMS Agency Personnel that are not trained to interpret cardiac rhythms.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document ECG results.

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 eVitals.06

State

National

eVitals.06 - SBP (Systolic Blood Pressure)

Definition

The patient's systolic blood pressure.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_04	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present 8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

integer 0 500

Data Element Comment

Required for ACS-Field Triage and other patient scoring systems.

State

eVitals.07 - DBP (Diastolic Blood Pressure)

Definition

The patient's diastolic blood pressure.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present 8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Pattern

[0-9]|[1-9][0-9]|[1-4][0-9][0-9]|P|D|d|p

Data Element Comment

Diastolic blood pressure pattern allows for the following values:

1) A number 0 through 500

2) P

3) p

eVitals.08 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eVitals.08 - Method of Blood Pressure Measurement

Definition

Indication of method of blood pressure measurement.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
3308001	Arterial Line
3308003	Doppler
3308005	Cuff-Automated
3308007	Cuff-Manual Auscultated
3308009	Cuff-Manual Palpated Only

3308011 Venous Line

eVitals.09

eVitals.09 - Mean Arterial Pressure

Definition

The patient's mean arterial pressure.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusiveinteger1500

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added for additional patient monitoring capability.

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 eVitals.10

State

National

eVitals.10 - Heart Rate

Definition

The patient's heart rate expressed as a number per minute.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present 8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

integer 0 500

Data Element Comment

Pulse Rate and Electronic Monitor Rate have been merged with an additional data element for Method of Heart Rate Measurement.

eVitals.11

eVitals.11 - Method of Heart Rate Measurement

Definition

The method in which the Heart Rate was measured. Values include auscultated, palpated, electronic monitor.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
3311001	Auscultated
3311003	Doppler
3311005	Electronic Monitor - Cardiac
3311007	Electronic Monitor - Pulse Oximeter
3311009	Electronic Monitor (Other)
3311011	Palpated

Data Element Comment

This data element was added when Pulse Rate and Electronic Monitor Rate were merged as EVitals.10.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

This data element was added when Pulse Rate and Electronic Monitor Rate were merged as EVitals.10.

eVitals.12 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eVitals.12 - Pulse Oximetry

Definition

The patient's oxygen saturation.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_09	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric **STEMI** Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present 8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

integer 100

eVitals.13 - Pulse Rhythm

Definition

The clinical rhythm of the patient's pulse.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E14_10	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

CodeDescription3313001Irregularly Irregular3313003Regular3313005Regularly Irregular

State

National

eVitals.14 - Respiratory Rate

Definition

The patient's respiratory rate expressed as a number per minute.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_11	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present 8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

integer 0 300

eVitals.15 - Respiratory Effort

Definition

The patient's respiratory effort.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E14_12	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
3315001	Apneic
3315003	Labored
3315005	Mechanically Assisted (BVM, CPAP,etc)
3315007	Normal
3315009	Rapid
3315011	Shallow
3315013	Weak/Agonal

State

National

eVitals.16 - Carbon Dioxide (CO2)

Definition

The numeric value of the patient's end-tidal CO2 level.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_13	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

integer 0 100

Data Element Comment

Generally the numeric CO2 level is measured in millimeters of mercury (mmHg). End-tidal is the same as exhaled.

State

eVitals.17 - Carbon Monoxide (CO)

Definition

The patient's carbon monoxide level measured in %COHb.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusiveinteger0100

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow use of a new patient monitoring device

eVitals.18 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eVitals.18 - Blood Glucose Level

Definition

The patient's blood glucose level.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_14	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Pediatric

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

integer 2000

eVitals.19 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eVitals.19 - Glasgow Coma Score-Eye

Definition

The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Eye opening.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric **STEMI** Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Code List

Code	Description
1	No eye movement when assessed (All Age Groups)
2	Opens Eyes to painful stimulation (All Age Groups)
3	Opens Eyes to verbal stimulation (All Age Groups)
4	Opens Eyes spontaneously (All Age Groups)

Data Element Comment

State

National

eVitals.20 - Glasgow Coma Score-Verbal

Definition

The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Verbal.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_16	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Code List

1 No verbal/vocal response (All Age Groups)

- 2 Incomprehensible sounds (>2 Years); Inconsolable, agitated
- 3 Inappropriate words (>2 Years); Inconsistently consolable, moaning
- 4 Confused (>2 Years); Cries but is consolable, inappropriate interactions
- 5 Oriented (>2 Years); Smiles, oriented to sounds, follows objects, interacts

Data Element Comment

eVitals.21 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eVitals.21 - Glasgow Coma Score-Motor

Definition

The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Motor

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes	
Version 2 Element	E14_17	Is Nillable	Yes	
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric **STEMI** Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Code List

Code	Description
1	No Motor Response (All Age Groups)
2	Extension to pain (All Age Groups)
3	Flexion to pain (All Age Groups)
4	Withdrawal from pain (All Age Groups)
5	Localizing pain (All Age Groups)
6	Obeys commands (>2Years); Appropriate response to stimulation

Data Element Comment

eVitals.22 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eVitals.22 - Glasgow Coma Score-Qualifier

Definition

Documentation of factors which make the GCS score more meaningful.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes	
Version 2 Element	E14_18	Is Nillable	Yes	
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric **STEMI** Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3322001	Eye Obstruction Prevents Eye Assessment
3322003	Initial GCS has legitimate values without interventions such as intubation and sedation
3322005	Patient Chemically Paralyzed
3322007	Patient Chemically Sedated
3322009	Patient Intubated

Data Element Comment

State

eVitals.23 - Total Glasgow Coma Score

Definition

The patient's total Glasgow Coma Score.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes	
Version 2 Element	E14_19	Is Nillable	Yes	
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

integer 3 15

Data Element Comment

Can be documented or calculated from EVitals.19 (GCS-Eye), EVitals.20 (GCS-Verbal), and EVitals.21 (GCS-Motor).

State

eVitals.24 - Temperature

Definition

The patient's body temperature in degrees Celsius/centigrade.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes	
Version 2 Element	E14_20	Is Nillable	Yes	
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Pediatric

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type totalDigits fractionDigits minInclusive maxInclusive decimal

eVitals.25 - Temperature Method

Definition

The method used to obtain the patient's body temperature.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	No	NOT Values	No	
Version 2 Element	E14_21	Is Nillable	No	
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1	

Code List

Code	Description
3325001	Axillary
3325003	Central (Venous or Arterial)
3325005	Esophageal
3325007	Oral
3325009	Rectal
3325011	Temporal Artery
3325013	Tympanic
3325015	Urinary Catheter
3325017	Skin Probe

State

National

eVitals.26 - Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)

Definition

The patient's highest level of responsiveness.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes	
Version 2 Element	E14_22	Is Nillable	Yes	
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

 Code
 Description

 3326001
 Alert

 3326003
 Verbal

 3326005
 Painful

 3326007
 Unresponsive

Data Element Comment

Definition changed to indicate highest level of responsiveness.

State

National

eVitals.27 - Pain Scale Score

Definition

The patient's indication of pain from a scale of 0-10.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes	
Version 2 Element	E14_23	Is Nillable	Yes	
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1	

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Pediatric STEMI Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

integer 0 10

Data Element Comment

The Pain Score can be obtained from several pain measurement tools or pain scale types (eVitals.28). The pain scale type used should have a numeric value associated with each diagram as appropriate. If the pain scale type utilizes multiple indicators/categories the total should be calculated and entered for the pain score associated with the patient assessment.

State

eVitals.28 - Pain Scale Type

Definition

The type of pain scale used.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No	
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes	
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes	
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1	

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Code List

		_					
Cod	Δ	1)	es	c٢	ın		nn.
oou	_	\mathbf{r}	C3	•	w	u٠	

3328001 FLACC (Face, Legs, Activity, Cry, Consolability)

3328003 Numeric (0-10) 3328005 Other (Not Listed) 3328007 Wong-Baker (FACES)

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document the patient's pain level.

State

National

eVitals.29 - Stroke Scale Score

Definition

The findings or results of the Stroke Scale Type (eVitals.30) used to assess the patient exhibiting stroke-like symptoms.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_24	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Stroke

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Code List

Code	Description
3329001	Negative
3329003	Non-Conclusive
3329005	Positive

eVitals.30 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eVitals.30 - Stroke Scale Type

Definition

The type of stroke scale used.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
3330001	Cincinnati
3330003	Los Angeles
3330005	Massachusetts
3330007	Miami Emergency Neurologic Deficit (MEND)
3330009	NIH
3330011	Other Stroke Scale Type
3330013	F.A.S.T. Exam

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to include additional detail on the stroke scale used.

eVitals.31 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eVitals.31 - Reperfusion Checklist

Definition

The results of the patient's Reperfusion Checklist for potential Thrombolysis use.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_25	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

STEMI Stroke

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Code List

Code	Description
3331001	Definite Contraindications to Thrombolytic Use
3331003	No Contraindications to Thrombolytic Use
3331005	Possible Contraindications to Thrombolytic Use

Data Element Comment

Name changed from Thrombolytic Screen

eVitals.32 - APGAR

Definition

The patient's total APGAR score (0-10).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E14_26	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type integer minInclusive maxInclusive 10

Data Element Comment

Recommended to be taken at 1 and 5 minutes after the infants birth

eVitals.33 - Revised Trauma Score

Definition

The patient's Revised Trauma Score.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E14_27	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801019 - Refused

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

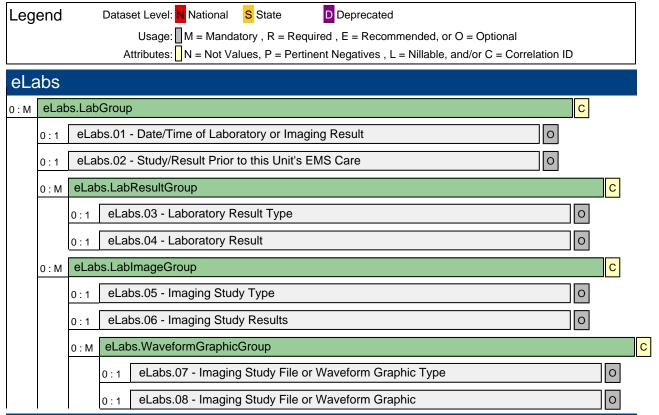
Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusiveinteger012

Data Element Comment

The Revised Trauma Score is a physiological scoring system that is based on the first set of vital signs obtained from the patient, and consists of Glasgow Coma Scale, Systolic Blood Pressure and Respiratory Rate.

eLabs



eLabs

eLabs.01

eLabs.01 - Date/Time of Laboratory or Imaging Result

Definition

The data and time for the specific laboratory result

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land d+)?(\land$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'_'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
121	a nonpositive duration

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document patient care.

eLabs.02 - Study/Result Prior to this Unit's EMS Care

Definition

Indicates that the laboratory result occurred prior to this EMS units care.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code Description 9923001 No

9923001 No 9923003 Yes

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document EMS care.

eLabs.03

eLabs.03 - Laboratory Result Type

Definition

The type of the laboratory value.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
3403001	Alanine Transaminase
3403003	Alcohol-Blood
3403005	Alcohol-Breath
3403007	Alkaline Phosphatase
3403009	Amylase
3403013	Aspartate Transaminase
3403015	B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP)
3403017	Base Excess
3403019	Bilirubin-Direct
3403021	Bilirubin-Total
3403023	BUN
3403025	Calcium-Ionized
3403027	Calcium-Serum
3403029	Carbon Dioxide-Partial Pressure
3403033	Chloride
3403035	Creatine Kinase
3403037	Creatine Kinase-MB
3403039	Creatinine
3403041	Gamma Glutamyl Transpeptidase
3403043	Glucose
3403045	Hematocrit
3403047	Hemoglobin
3403049	Human Chorionic Gonadotropin-Serum
3403051	Human Chorionic Gonadotropin-Urine
3403053	International Normalized Ratio (INR)
3403055	Lactate Dehydrogenase
3403057	Lactate-Arterial
3403059	Lactate-Venous
3403061	Lipase
3403063	Magnesium
3403065	Oxygen-Partial Pressure
3403067	Partial Thromboplastin Time
3403071	pH-ABG
3403073	pH-Venous
3403075	Platelets
3403077	Potassium
3403079	Prothrombin Time
3403081	Red Blood Cells
3403083	Sodium
3403085	Troponin
3403087	White Blood Cells
3403089	Ammonia
3403091	Bicarbonate (HCO3)
3403093	Carboxyhemoglobin
3403095	CO2, Total (Bicarbonate)
3403097	CRP (C-Reactive Protein)
3403099	Dilantin
3403101	Leukocytes
3403103	Nitrates
3403105	Phenobarbital

3403107 Protein

3403109 Salicylate 3403111 Specific Gravity 3403113 Tylenol

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to provide for the documentation of laboratory results obtained prior to or during and EMS patient encounter.

eLabs.04

eLabs.04 - Laboratory Result

Definition

The value or result of the laboratory test (Units may vary).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document EMS care.

eLabs.05

eLabs.05 - Imaging Study Type

Definition

The type of x-ray or imaging study.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
3405001	CAT Scan
3405003	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
3405005	Other (Not Listed)
3405007	PET Scan
3405009	Ultrasound
3405011	X-ray
3405013	Angiography

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better describe the EMS patient care.

eLabs.06 - Imaging Study Results

Definition

The description or interpretation of the results of the imaging study.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring35000

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better describe the EMS Patient Care

eLabs.07

eLabs.07 - Imaging Study File or Waveform Graphic Type

Definition

The description of the image study file or waveform graphic stored in Imaging Study File or Waveform Graphic (eLabs.08).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring1255

Data Element Comment

The description is defined as the extension of the file type. Examples of file name extensions include "doc", "jpeg", "tiff", etc. For a list of additional extensions reference the following website(s):

3D Image formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/3d_image

Raster Image formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/raster_image Vector Image formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/vector_image

Video formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/video Audio formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/audio

Comparison of formats:

Image: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comparison_of_image_file_formats

Audio: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Audio_file_format

Container: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comparison_of_container_formats

A general list of image formats: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Image_file_formats

Mime Types: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Internet_media_type

eLabs.08 - Imaging Study File or Waveform Graphic

Definition

The imaging study file.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

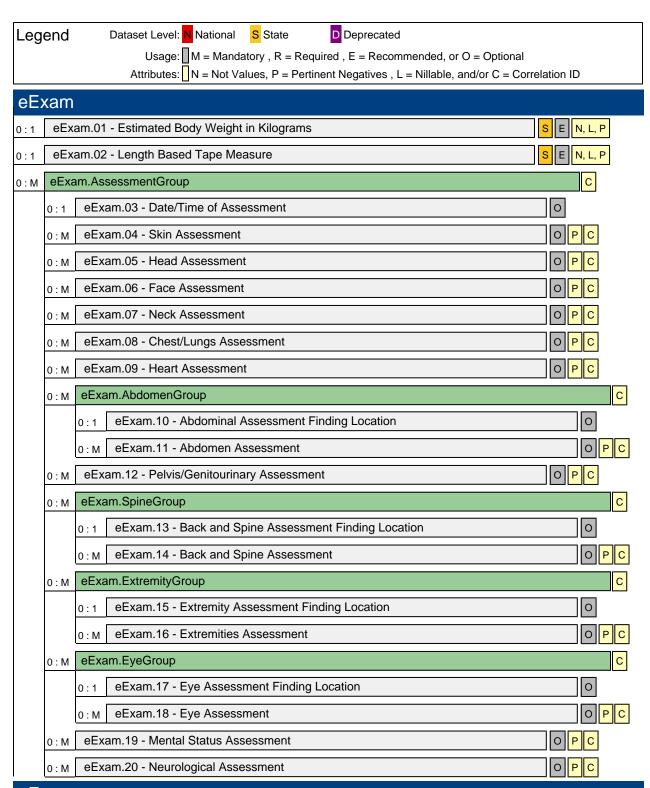
Constraints

Data Type base64Binary

Data Element Comment

Added to allow the imaging file to be uploaded and better document patient care.





eExam

State

eExam.01 - Estimated Body Weight in Kilograms

Definition

The patient's body weight in kilograms either measured or estimated

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E16_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Pediatric

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data Type totalDigits fractionDigits minInclusive maxInclusive decimal 0.1 999.9

State

eExam.02 - Length Based Tape Measure

Definition

The length-based color as taken from the tape.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E16_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Pediatric

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Code List

Code Description 3502001 Blue 3502003 Green 3502005 Grey 3502007 Orange 3502009 Pink 3502011 Purple 3502013 Red 3502015 White 3502017 Yellow

eExam.03 - Date/Time of Assessment

Definition

The date/time of the assessment

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_03	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Stroke Cardiac Arrest

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9]\{2\}+[0-9][2\}+[0-9][2]+$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
Ľ.	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

eExam.04 - Skin Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's skin.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3504001	Clammy
3504003	Cold
3504005	Cyanotic
3504007	Diaphoretic
3504009	Dry
3504011	Flushed
3504013	Hot
3504015	Jaundiced
3504017	Lividity
3504019	Mottled
3504021	Normal
3504023	Not Done
3504025	Pale
3504027	Poor Turgor
3504029	Red (Erythematous)
3504031	Tenting
3504033	Warm

Data Element Comment

Element eExam.04 - Skin Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 elements E15_01 NHTSA Injury Matrix External/Skin and E16_04 Skin Assessment. The element value choices have been combined and expanded.

eExam.05 - Head Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's head.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code Lis	
Code 3505001	Description Abrasion
3505001	Avulsion
3505005	Bleeding Controlled
3505007	Bleeding Uncontrolled
3505009	Burn-Blistering
3505011	Burn-Charring
3505013	Burn-Redness
3505015	Burn-White/Waxy
3505017	Decapitation
3505019	Deformity
3505021	Drainage
3505023	Foreign Body
3505025	Gunshot Wound-Entry
3505027	Gunshot Wound-Exit
3505029	Laceration
3505031	Mass/Lesion
3505033	Normal
3505035	Not Done
3505037	Pain
3505039	Puncture/Stab Wound
3505045	Gunshot Wound-Unknown if Entry or Exit
3505047	Crush Injury
3505049	Swelling
3505051	Contusion
3505053	Tenderness

Data Element Comment

Element eExam.05 - Head Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 elements E15_02 NHTSA Injury Matrix Head and E16_05 Head/Face Assessment. The element value choices have been combined and expanded.

eExam.06 - Face Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's face.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code Lis	Jode List	
Code	Description	
3506001	Abrasion	
3506003	Asymmetric Smile or Droop	
3506005	Avulsion	
3506007	Bleeding Controlled	
3506009	Bleeding Uncontrolled	
3506011	Burn-Blistering	
3506013	Burn-Charring	
3506015	Burn-Redness	
3506017	Burn-White/Waxy	
3506019	Decapitation	
3506021	Deformity	
3506023	Drainage	
3506025	Foreign Body	
3506027	Gunshot Wound-Entry	
3506029	Gunshot Wound-Exit	
3506031	Laceration	
3506033	Mass/Lesion	
3506035	Normal	
3506037	Not Done	
3506039	Pain	
3506041	Puncture/Stab Wound	
3506047	Gunshot Wound-Unknown if Entry or Exit	
3506049	Crush Injury	
3506051	Tenderness	
3506053	Swelling	
3506055	Contusion	

Data Element Comment

Element eExam.06 - Face Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 element E15_03 NHTSA Injury Matrix Face The element value choices have been expanded.

eExam.07 - Neck Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's neck.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_06	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3507001	Abrasion
3507003	Avulsion
3507005	Bleeding Controlled
3507007	Bleeding Uncontrolled
3507009	Burn-Blistering
3507011	Burn-Charring
3507013	Burn-Redness
3507015	Burn-White/Waxy
3507017	Decapitation
3507019	Foreign Body
3507021	Gunshot Wound-Entry
3507023	Gunshot Wound-Exit
3507025	JVD
3507027	Laceration
3507029	Normal
3507031	Not Done
3507033	Pain
3507035	Puncture/Stab Wound
3507037	Stridor
3507039	Subcutaneous Air
3507045	Tracheal Deviation-Left
3507047	Tracheal Deviation-Right
3507049	Gunshot Wound-Unknown if Entry or Exit
3507051	Crush Injury
3507053	Swelling
3507055	Contusion
3507057	Deformity
3507059	Tenderness

Data Element Comment

Element eExam.07 - Neck Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 elements E15_04 NHTSA Injury Matrix Neck and E16_06 Neck Assessment. The element value choices have been combined and expanded.

eExam.08 - Chest/Lungs Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's chest/lungs.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_07	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Pediatric

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code 3508001 3508003	Description Abrasion Avulsion
3508005	Accessory Muscles Used with Breathing
3508007	Bleeding Controlled
3508009	Bleeding Uncontrolled
3508011	Breath Sounds-Absent-Left
3508013	Breath Sounds-Absent-Right
3508015 3508017	Breath Sounds-Decreased Left Breath Sounds-Decreased Right
3508017	Breath Sounds-Equal
3508021	Breath Sounds-Normal-Left
3508023	Breath Sounds-Normal-Right
3508025	Burn-Blistering
3508027	Burn-Charring
3508029	Burn-Redness
3508031	Burn-White/Waxy
3508033	Crush Injury
3508035	Deformity
3508037	Flail Segment-Left
3508039	Flail Segment-Right
3508041	Foreign Body
3508043 3508045	Gunshot Wound-Entry Gunshot Wound-Exit
3508045	Increased Respiratory Effort
3508047	Implanted Device
3508051	Laceration
3508053	Normal
3508055	Not Done
3508057	Pain
3508059	Pain with Inspiration/expiration-Left
3508061	Pain with Inspiration/expiration-Right
3508063	Puncture/Stab Wound
3508065	Rales-Left
3508067	Rales-Right
3508069	Retraction
3508071	Rhonchi-Left
3508073 3508075	Rhonchi-Right Rhonchi/Wheezing
3508073	Stridor-Left
3508077	Stridor-Right
3508079	Tenderness-Left
3508087	Tenderness-Right

3508089 Wheezing-Expiratory - Left
3508091 Wheezing-Expiratory - Right
3508093 Wheezing-Inspiratory - Left
3508095 Wheezing-Inspiratory - Right
3508097 Gunshot Wound-Unknown if Entry or Exit
3508099 Swelling
3508101 Contusion
3508103 Tenderness

Data Element Comment

Element eExam.08 - Chest/Lungs Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 element E16_07 Chest/Lungs Assessment. The element value choices have been expanded.

eExam.09 - Heart Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's heart.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_08	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3509001	Clicks
3509003	Heart Sounds Decreased
3509005	Murmur-Diastolic
3509007	Murmur-Systolic
3509009	Normal
3509011	Not Done
3509013	Rubs
3509015	S1
3509017	S2
3509019	S3
3509021	S4

Data Element Comment

Element eExam.09 - Heart Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 element E16_08 Heart Assessment. The element value choices have been expanded.

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 eExam.10

eExam.10 - Abdominal Assessment Finding Location

Definition

The location of the patient's abdomen assessment findings.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
3510001	Generalized
3510003	Left Lower Quadrant
3510005	Left Upper Quadrant
3510007	Periumbilical
3510009	Right Lower Quadrant
3510011	Right Upper Quadrant

Data Element Comment

"Element eExam.10 - Abdominal Assessment Finding Location represents Version 2.2.1 elements E15_06 NHTSA Injury Matrix Abdomen AND E16_09 Abdomen Left Upper Assessment, E16_10 Abdomen Left Lower Assessment, E16_11 Abdomen Right Upper Assessment, and E16_12 Abdomen Right Lower Assessment. The element value choices have been combined and expanded."

eExam.11 - Abdomen Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's abdomen.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_09	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code Lis	· ·
Code 3511001	Description Abrasion
3511001	Avulsion
3511005	Bleeding Controlled
3511003	Bleeding Uncontrolled
3511007	Bowel Sounds-Absent
3511011	Bowel Sounds-Present
3511013	Burn-Blistering
3511015	Burn-Charring
3511017	Burn-Redness
3511019	Burn-White/Waxy
3511021	Distention
3511023	Foreign Body
3511025	Guarding
3511027	Gunshot Wound-Entry
3511029	Gunshot Wound-Exit
3511031	Laceration
3511033	Mass/Lesion
3511035	Mass-Pulsating
3511037	Normal
3511039	Not Done
3511041	Pain
3511043	Pregnant-Palpable Uterus
3511045	Puncture/Stab Wound
3511051	Tenderness
3511053	Gunshot Wound-Unknown if Entry or Exit
3511055	Crush Injury
3511057	Swelling
3511059	Contusion
3511061	Deformity

Data Element Comment

"Element eExam.11 - Abdomen Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 elements E15_06 NHTSA Injury Matrix Abdomen AND E16_09 Abdomen Left Upper Assessment, E16_10 Abdomen Left Lower Assessment, E16_11 Abdomen Right Upper Assessment, and E16_12 Abdomen Right Lower Assessment. The element value choices have been combined and expanded."

eExam.12 - Pelvis/Genitourinary Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's pelvis/genitourinary.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_13	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3512001	Abrasion
3512003	Avulsion
3512005	Bleeding Controlled
3512007	Bleeding Uncontrolled
3512009	Bleeding-Rectal
3512011	Bleeding-Urethral
3512013	Bleeding-Vaginal
3512015	Burn-Blistering
3512017	Burn-Charring
3512019	Burn-Redness
3512021	Burn-White/Waxy
3512023	Deformity
3512025	Foreign Body
3512027	Genital Injury
3512029	Gunshot Wound-Entry
3512031	Gunshot Wound-Exit
3512033	
3512035	Mass/Lesion
3512037	
3512039	Not Done
3512041	Pain
3512043	Pelvic Fracture
3512045	Pelvic Instability
3512047	Penile Priapism/Erection
3512049	Pregnant-Crowning
3512051	Puncture/Stab Wound
3512057	Tenderness
3512059	Gunshot Wound-Unknown if Entry or Exit
3512061	Crush Injury
3512063	Swelling
3512065	Contusion

Data Element Comment

Element eExam.12 - Pelvis/Genitourinary Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 elements E15_09 NHTSA Injury Matrix Pelvis and E16_13 GU Assessment. The element value choices have been combined and expanded.

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 **eExam.13**

eExam.13 - Back and Spine Assessment Finding Location

Definition

The location of the patient's back and spine assessment findings.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
3513001	Back-General
3513003	Cervical-Left
3513005	Cervical-Midline
3513007	Cervical-Right
3513009	Lumbar-Left
3513011	Lumbar-Midline
3513013	Lumbar-Right
3513015	Thoracic-Left
3513017	Thoracic-Midline
3513019	Thoracic-Right
3513021	Sacral-Left
3513023	Sacral-Midline
3513025	Sacral-Right
3513027	Crush Injury

Data Element Comment

Element eExam.14 - Back and Spine Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 NHTSA Injury Matrix elements E15_07 Spine and E15_05 Thorax AND AND E16_14 Back Cervical Assessment, E16_15 Back Thoracic Assessment, and E16_16 Back Lumbar/Sacral Assessment. The element value choices have been combined and expanded.

eExam.14 - Back and Spine Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's spine (Cervical, Thoracic, Lumbar, and Sacral) and back exam.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_14	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3514001	Abrasion
3514003	Avulsion
3514005	Bleeding Controlled
3514007	Bleeding Uncontrolled
3514009	Burn-Blistering
3514011	Burn-Charring
3514013	Burn-Redness
3514015	Burn-White/Waxy
3514017	Deformity
3514019	9 7
3514021	•
3514023	Gunshot Wound-Exit
	Laceration
3514027	Normal
3514029	Not Done
3514031	
	Pain with Range of Motion
	Puncture/Stab Wound
	Tenderness Costovertebral Angle
3514043	Tenderness Midline Spinous Process
3514045	
3514047	•
3514049	, ,
3514051	Swelling
3514053	
3514055	Tenderness

Data Element Comment

Element eExam.14 - Back and Spine Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 NHTSA Injury Matrix elements E15_07 Spine and E15_05 Thorax AND E16_14 Back Cervical Assessment, E16_15 Back Thoracic Assessment, and E16_16 Back Lumbar/Sacral Assessment. The element value choices have been combined and expanded.

eExam.15 - Extremity Assessment Finding Location

Definition

The location of the patient's extremity assessment findings.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
3515001	Ankle-Left
3515003	Ankle-Right
3515005	Arm-Upper-Left
3515007	Arm-Upper-Right
3515009	Elbow-Left
3515011	Elbow-Right
3515013	Finger-2nd (Index)-Left
3515015	Finger-2nd (Index)-Right
3515017	Finger-3rd (Middle)-Left
3515019	Finger-3rd (Middle)-Right
3515021	Finger-4th (Ring)-Left
3515023	Finger-4th (Ring)-Right
3515025	Finger-5th (Smallest)-Left
3515027	Finger-5th (Smallest)-Right
3515029	Foot-Dorsal-Left
3515031	Foot-Dorsal-Right
3515033	Foot-Plantar-Left
3515035	Foot-Plantar-Right
3515037	Forearm-Left
3515039	Forearm-Right
3515041	Hand-Dorsal-Left
3515043	Hand-Dorsal-Right
3515045	Hand-Palm-Left
3515047	Hand-Palm-Right
3515049	Hip-Left
3515051	Hip-Right
3515053	Knee-Left
3515055	Knee-Right
3515057	Leg-Lower-Left
3515059	Leg-Lower-Right
3515061	Leg-Upper-Left
3515063	Leg-Upper-Right
3515065	Shoulder-Left
3515067	Shoulder-Right
3515069	Thumb-Left
3515071	Thumb-Right
3515073	Toe-1st (Big)-Left
3515075	Toe-1st (Big)-Right
3515077	Toe-2nd-Left
3515079	Toe-2nd-Right
3515081	Toe-3rd-Left
3515083	Toe-3rd-Right
3515085	Toe-4th-Left
3515087	Toe-4th-Right
3515089	Toe-5th (Smallest)-Left
3515091	Toe-5th (Smallest)-Right
3515093	Wrist-Left
3515095	Wrist-Right

Data Element Comment

Element eExam.16 - Extremities Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 NHTSA Injury Matrix elements E15_08 Upper

Extremities and E15_10 Lower Extremities AND E16_17 Extremities-Right Upper Assessment, E16_18 Extremities-Right Lower Assessment, E16_19 Extremities-Left Upper Assessment, and E16_20 Extremities-Left Lower Assessment. The element value choices have been combined and expanded.

eExam.16 - Extremities Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's extremities.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_17	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

0 0 0 0 0 0	
Code	Description
3516001	Abrasion
3516003	Amputation-Acute
3516005	Amputation-Previous
3516007	Avulsion
3516009	Bleeding Controlled
3516011	Bleeding Uncontrolled
3516013	Burn-Blistering
3516015	Burn-Charring
3516017	Burn-Redness
3516019	Burn-White/Waxy
3516021	Clubbing (of fingers)
3516023	Crush Injury
3516025	Deformity
3516027	Dislocation
3516029	Edema
3516031	Foreign Body
3516033	Fracture-Closed
3516035	Fracture-Open
3516037	Gunshot Wound-Entry
3516039	Gunshot Wound-Exit
3516041	Laceration
3516043	Motor Function-Abnormal/Weakness
3516045	Motor Function-Absent
3516047	Motor Function-Normal
3516049	Normal
3516051	Not Done
3516053	Pain
3516055	Paralysis
3516057	Pulse-Abnormal
3516059	Pulse-Absent Pulse-Absent
3516061	Pulse-Normal
3516063	Puncture/Stab Wound
3516065	Sensation-Abnormal
3516067	Sensation-Absent
3516069	Sensation-Normal
3516075	Tenderness
3516077	Gunshot Wound-Unknown if Entry or Exit
3516079	Swelling
3516081	Contusion

Data Element Comment

Element eExam.16 - Extremities Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 NHTSA Injury Matrix elements E15_08 Upper Extremities and E15_10 Lower Extremities AND E16_17 Extremities-Right Upper Assessment, E16_18 Extremities-Right Lower Assessment, E16_19 Extremities-Left Upper Assessment, and E16_20 Extremities-Left Lower Assessment. The

element value choices have been combined and expanded.			

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 eExam.17

eExam.17 - Eye Assessment Finding Location

Definition

The location of the patient's eye assessment findings.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

CodeDescription3517001Bilateral3517003Left3517005Right

Data Element Comment

Element eExam.17 - Eye Assessment Finding Location represents Version 2.2.1 elements E16_21 Eyes-Left Assessment and E16_22 Eyes-Right Assessment. The eye location value choices have been expanded.

eExam.18 - Eye Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings of the patient's eye examination.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_21	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3518001	1-mm ·
3518003	2-mm
3518005	3-mm
3518007	4-mm
3518009	5-mm
3518011	6-mm
3518013	7-mm
3518015	8-mm or >
3518017	Blind
3518019	Cataract Present
3518021	Clouded
3518023	Deformity
3518025	Dysconjugate Gaze
3518027	Foreign Body
3518029	Glaucoma Present
3518031	Hyphema
3518033	Jaundiced Sclera
3518035	Missing
3518037	Non-Reactive
3518039	Not Done
3518041	Non-Reactive Prosthetic
3518043	Nystagmus Noted
3518045	Open Globe
3518047	PERRL
3518049	Pupil-Irregular/Teardrop
3518051	Reactive
3518053	Sluggish
3518055 3518057	Swelling Contusion
3518057	Puncture/Stab Wound
3310039	Functure/Stad vyound

Data Element Comment

Element eExam.18 - Eye Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 elements E16_21 Eyes-Left Assessment and E16_22 Eyes-Right Assessment. The eye assessment value choices have been combined and expanded.

eExam.19 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

eExam.19 - Mental Status Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings of the patient's mental status examination.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_23	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest Stroke

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3519001	Combative
3519003	Confused
3519005	Hallucinations
3519007	Normal Baseline for Patient
3519009	Not Done
3519011	Oriented-Person
3519013	Oriented-Place
3519015	Oriented-Event
3519017	Oriented-Time
3519019	Pharmacologically Sedated/Paralyzed
3519021	Unresponsive

Data Element Comment

Element eExam.19 - Mental Status Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 element E16_23 Mental Status Assessment. The element value choices have been expanded.

eExam.20 - Neurological Assessment

Definition

The assessment findings of the patient's neurological examination.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_24	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest Stroke

Attributes

Pertinent Negatives (PN) 8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

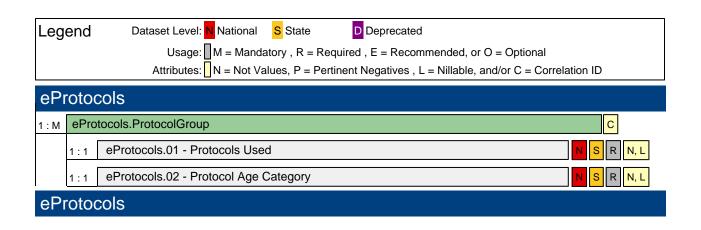
Code List

Code	Description
3520001	Aphagia
3520003	Aphasia
3520005	Cerebellar Function-Abnormal
3520007	Cerebellar Function-Normal
3520009	Decerebrate Posturing
3520011	Decorticate Posturing
3520013	Gait-Abnormal
3520015	Gait-Normal
3520017	Hemiplegia-Left
3520019	Hemiplegia-Right
3520021	Normal Baseline for Patient
3520023	Not Done
3520025	Seizures
3520027	Speech Normal
3520029	Speech Slurring
3520031	Strength-Asymmetric
3520033	Strength-Normal
3520035	Strength-Symmetric
3520037	Tremors
3520039	Weakness-Facial Droop-Left
3520041	Weakness-Facial Droop-Right
3520043	Weakness-Left Sided
3520045	Weakness-Right Sided
3520047	Reported Stroke Symptoms Resolved Prior to EMS Arrival
3520049	Reported Stroke Symptoms Resolved in EMS Presence

Data Element Comment

Element eExam.20 - Neurological Assessment represents Version 2.2.1 element E16_24 Neurological Assessment. The element value choices have been expanded.

eProtocols



eProtocols.01 NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2

State

National

eProtocols.01 - Protocols Used

Definition

The protocol used by EMS personnel to direct the clinical care of the patient

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E17_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

OOGC LIST	
Code	Description
9914001	Airway
9914003	Airway-Failed
9914005	Airway-Obstruction/Foreign Body
9914007	Airway-Rapid Sequence Induction (RSI-Paralytic)
9914009	Airway-Sedation Assisted (Non-Paralytic)
9914011	Cardiac Arrest-Asystole
9914013	Cardiac Arrest-Hypothermia-Therapeutic
9914015	Cardiac Arrest-Pulseless Electrical Activity
9914017	Cardiac Arrest-Ventricular Fibrillation/ Pulseless Ventricular Tachycardia
9914019	Cardiac Arrest-Post Resuscitation Care
9914021	Environmental-Altitude Sickness
9914023	Environmental-Cold Exposure
9914025	Environmental-Frostbite/Cold Injury
9914027	Environmental-Heat Exposure/Exhaustion
9914029	Environmental-Heat Stroke/Hyperthermia
9914031	Environmental-Hypothermia
9914033	Exposure-Airway/Inhalation Irritants
9914035	Exposure-Biological/Infectious
9914037	Exposure-Blistering Agents
9914039	Exposure-Carbon Monoxide/Smoke Inhalation <font< td=""></font<>
	style='font-size:8px;background:purple;color:white;padding:1px;'>DEPRECATED
9914041	Exposure-Chemicals to Eye
9914043	Exposure-Cyanide
9914045	Exposure-Explosive/ Blast Injury
9914047	Exposure-Nerve Agents
9914049	Exposure-Radiologic Agents
9914051	General-Back Pain
9914053	General-Behavioral/Patient Restraint
9914055	General-Cardiac Arrest
9914057	General-Dental Problems
9914059	General-Epistaxis
9914061	General-Fever
9914063	General-Individualized Patient Protocol
9914065	General-Indwelling Medical Devices/Equipment
9914067	General-IV Access
9914069	General-Medical Device Malfunction
9914071	General-Pain Control
9914073	General-Spinal Immobilization/Clearance
9914075	General-Universal Patient Care/ Initial Patient Contact
9914077	Injury-Amputation
9914079	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Land
9914081	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Marine

```
9914083
           Injury-Bleeding/ Hemorrhage Control
9914085
           Injury-Burns-Thermal
9914087
           Injury-Cardiac Arrest
           Injury-Crush Syndrome
9914089
           Injury-Diving Emergencies
9914091
           Injury-Drowning/Near Drowning
9914093
           Injury-Electrical Injuries
9914095
9914097
           Injury-Extremity
9914099
           Injury-Eye
9914101
           Injury-Head
9914103
           Injury-Impaled Object
9914105
           Injury-Multisystem
           Injury-Spinal Cord
9914107
9914109
           Medical-Abdominal Pain
9914111
           Medical-Allergic Reaction/Anaphylaxis
9914113
           Medical-Altered Mental Status
9914115
           Medical-Bradycardia
           Medical-Cardiac Chest Pain
9914117
9914119
          Medical-Diarrhea
9914121
          Medical-Hyperglycemia
          Medical-Hypertension
9914123
9914125
          Medical-Hypoglycemia/Diabetic Emergency
9914127
           Medical-Hypotension/Shock (Non-Trauma)
9914129
           Medical-Influenza-Like Illness/ Upper Respiratory Infection
           Medical-Nausea/Vomiting
9914131
           Medical-Newborn/ Neonatal Resuscitation
9914133
9914135
           Medical-Overdose/Poisoning/Toxic Ingestion
9914137
           Medical-Pulmonary Edema/CHF
           Medical-Respiratory Distress/Asthma/COPD/Croup/Reactive Airway
9914139
9914141
           Medical-Seizure
           Medical-ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI)
9914143
9914145
           Medical-Stroke/TIA
9914147
           Medical-Supraventricular Tachycardia (Including Atrial Fibrillation)
9914149
           Medical-Syncope
9914151
           Medical-Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)
9914153
          Not Done
9914155
           OB/GYN-Childbirth/Labor/Delivery
9914157
           OB/GYN-Eclampsia
9914159
           OB/GYN-Gynecologic Emergencies
9914161
           OB/GYN-Pregnancy Related Emergencies
9914163
           OB/GYN-Post-partum Hemorrhage
9914165
           Other
9914167
           Exposure-Carbon Monoxide
9914169
           Cardiac Arrest-Do Not Resuscitate
           Cardiac Arrest-Special Resuscitation Orders
9914171
           Exposure-Smoke Inhalation
9914173
           General-Community Paramedicine / Mobile Integrated Healthcare
9914175
9914177
           General-Exception Protocol
9914179
           General-Extended Care Guidelines
           General-Interfacility Transfers
9914181
           General-Law Enforcement - Blood for Legal Purposes
9914183
9914185
           General-Law Enforcement - Assist with Law Enforcement Activity
9914187
           General-Neglect or Abuse Suspected
           General-Refusal of Care
9914189
           Injury-Mass/Multiple Casualties
9914191
9914193
           Injury-Thoracic
9914195
           Medical-Adrenal Insufficiency
9914197
           Medical-Apparent Life Threatening Event (ALTE)
9914199
          Medical-Tachycardia
```

Data Element Comment

Protocols are grouped into Airway, Environmental, Exposure, General, Injury, Medical, and OB/GYN.

There is a new data element EProtocols.02 to indicate whether the protocol is Adult, Pediatric, or General (both).

State and local entities can add additional protocols to the list but the additional protocols must map to these uniform codes. The protocol code list should be derived from dConfiguration.05 and/or dConfiguration.10

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 eProtocols.02

State

National

eProtocols.02 - Protocol Age Category

Definition

The age group the protocol is written to address

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

CodeDescription3602001Adult Only3602003General3602005Pediatric Only

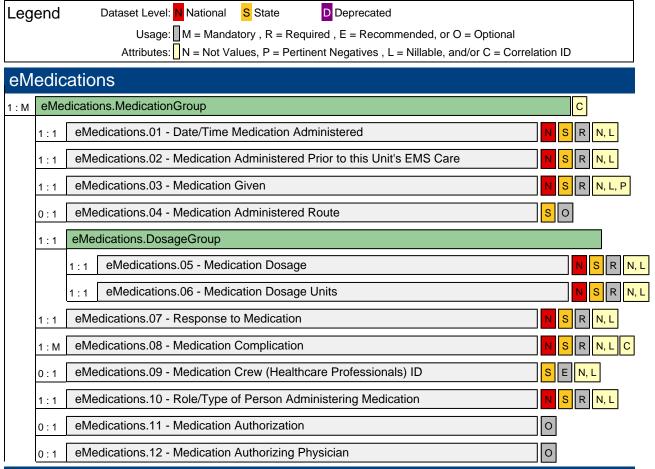
Data Element Comment

Protocols are grouped into Airway, Environmental, Exposure, General, Injury, Medical, and OB/GYN. -There is a new data element to indicate whether the protocol is Adult, Pediatric, or General (both).

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document protocol use.

eMedications



National

eMedications.01 - Date/Time Medication Administered

Definition

The date/time medication administered to the patient

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9]\{2\}T[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}(\backslash d+)?(\backslash +|-)[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

National

eMedications.02 - Medication Administered Prior to this Unit's EMS Care

Definition

Indicates that the medication administration which is documented was administered prior to this EMS units care

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description

9923001 No 9923003 Yes

Data Element Comment

This is the NEMSIS Version 3 method to document prior aid.

National

eMedications.03 - Medication Given

Definition

The medication given to the patient

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801001 - Contraindication Noted 8801003 - Denied By Order 8801007 - Medication Allergy 8801009 - Medication Already Taken 8801019 - Refused 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring27

Data Element Comment

List of medications based on RxNorm (RXCUI) code.

Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

RxNorm

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

Website - http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/rxnorm/docs/rxnormfiles.html

Product - RxNorm Full Monthly Release

eMedications.04 - Medication Administered Route

Definition

The route medication was administered to the patient

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E18_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

	-
Code	Description
9927001	Blow-By
9927003	Buccal
9927005	Endotracheal Tube (ET)
9927007	Gastrostomy Tube
9927009	Inhalation
9927011	Intraarterial
9927013	Intradermal
9927015	Intramuscular (IM)
9927017	Intranasal
9927019	Intraocular
9927021	Intraosseous (IO)
9927023	Intravenous (IV)
9927025	Nasal Cannula
9927027	Nasogastric
9927029	Nasotracheal Tube
9927031	Non-Rebreather Mask
9927033	Ophthalmic
9927035	Oral
9927037	Other/miscellaneous
9927039	Otic
9927041	Re-breather mask
9927043	Rectal
9927045	Subcutaneous
9927047	Sublingual
9927049	Topical
9927051	Tracheostomy
9927053	Transdermal
9927055	Urethral
9927057	Ventimask
9927059	Wound

Data Element Comment

This medication route list represents a sub-group of values from the Data Elements for Emergency Department Systems (DEEDS), pertaining to prehospital care.

DEEDS Version 1.0 was utilized for this list: http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0196064498703178. The list can be found on page 152 of 274 of the PDF document in Section 5, 5.13 Current Therapeutic Medication Route.

National

eMedications.05 - Medication Dosage

Definition

The dose or amount of the medication given to the patient

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type decimal totalDigits fractionDigits

National

eMedications.06 - Medication Dosage Units

Definition

The unit of medication dosage given to patient

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
3706001	Grams
3706003	Inches
3706005	International Units
3706007	Keep Vein Open (To Keep Open)
3706009	Liters
3706011	Liters Per Minute
3706013	MDI Puffs
3706015	Micrograms
3706017	Micrograms per Kilogram per Minute
3706019	Milliequivalents
3706021	Milligrams
3706023	Milligrams Per Kilogram Per Minute
3706025	Milliliters
3706027	Milliliters Per Hour
3706029	Other

National

eMedications.07 - Response to Medication

Definition

The patient's response to the medication

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

CodeDescription9916001Improved9916003Unchanged9916005Worse

National

eMedications.08 - Medication Complication

Definition

Any complication (abnormal effect on the patient) associated with the administration of the medication to the patient by EMS

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
3708001	Altered Mental Status
3708003	Apnea
3708005	Bleeding
3708007	Bradycardia
3708009	Bradypnea
3708011	Diarrhea
3708013	Extravasation
3708015	Hypertension
3708017	Hyperthermia
3708019	Hypotension
3708021	Hypothermia
3708023	Нурохіа
3708025	Injury
3708027	Itching/Urticaria <span< td=""></span<>
	style='font-size:8px;background:purple;color:white;padding:1px;'>DEPRECATED
3708029	Nausea
3708031	None
3708033	Other (Not Listed)
3708035	Respiratory Distress
3708037	Tachycardia
3708039	Tachypnea
3708041	Vomiting
3708043	Itching
3708045	Urticaria

eMedications.09 - Medication Crew (Healthcare Professionals) ID

Definition

The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member giving the treatment to the patient

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_09	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring215

Data Element Comment

How should the state ID for an EMS professional be record when working on an event in 2 states. The ID used would typically be based on the EMS agency's state license specific to each EMS professional. Used for eProcedures.09 (Procedure Crew Members ID) as well.

National

eMedications.10 - Role/Type of Person Administering Medication

Definition

The type (level) of EMS or Healthcare Professional Administering the Medication. For medications administered prior to EMS arrival, this may be a non-EMS healthcare professional.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
9905001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
9905003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
9905005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
9905007	2009 Paramedic
9905009	EMT-Basic
9905011	EMT-Intermediate
9905013	EMT-Paramedic
9905015	First Responder
9905017	Nurse DEPRECATED
9905019	Other Healthcare Professional
9905021	Other Non-Healthcare Professional
9905023	Patient/Lay Person
9905025	Physician
9905027	Respiratory Therapist
9905029	Student
9905031	Critical Care Paramedic
9905033	Community Paramedicine
9905035	Nurse Practitioner
9905037	Physician Assistant
9905039	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
9905041	Registered Nurse

Data Element Comment

Added to document the type of healthcare professional administering the medication. This could be auto-completed from the crew ID but is necessary to document medication administration prior to EMS arrival. State may maintain an enumerated list but must collapse to the National Standard.

The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document the type of healthcare professional who administered the medication.

eMedications.11 - Medication Authorization

Definition

The type of treatment authorization obtained

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E18_10	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code Description

9918001 On-Line (Remote Verbal Order)

9918003 On-Scene

9918005 Protocol (Standing Order) 9918007 Written Orders (Patient Specific)

eMedications.12 - Medication Authorizing Physician

Definition

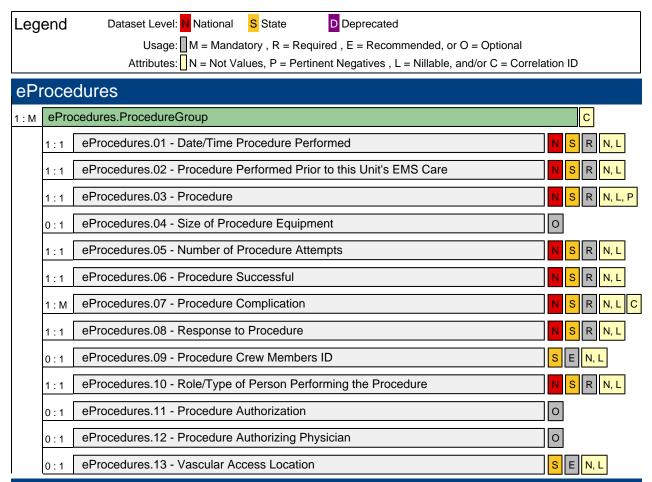
The name of the authorizing physician ordering the medication administration if the order was provided by any manner other than protocol (standing order) in EMedications.11

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E18_11	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring150

eProcedures



National

eProcedures.01 - Date/Time Procedure Performed

Definition

The date/time the procedure was performed on the patient

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9]\{2\}T[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}(\backslash d+)?(\backslash +|-)[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

National

eProcedures.02 - Procedure Performed Prior to this Unit's EMS Care

Definition

Indicates that the procedure which was performed and documented was performed prior to this EMS units care.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description

9923001 No 9923003 Yes

Data Element Comment

This is the NEMSIS Version 3 method to document prior aid.

National

eProcedures.03 - Procedure

Definition

The procedure performed on the patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_03	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

8801001 - Contraindication Noted 8801003 - Denied By Order 8801019 - Refused

8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data TypemaxInclusiveminInclusiveinteger99999999999999100000

Data Element Comment

Procedures which are recorded as a Vital Sign do not have to be documented in the Procedure Section.

Code list is represented in SNOMEDCT. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

SNOMEDCT

Website: http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/Snomed/snomed_main.html

Product: Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

eProcedures.04 - Size of Procedure Equipment

Definition

The size of the equipment used in the procedure on the patient

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E19_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring120

Data Element Comment

Need business logic to require detail of size appropriate for the procedure.

National

eProcedures.05 - Number of Procedure Attempts

Definition

The number of attempts taken to complete a procedure or intervention regardless of success.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric **STEMI** Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

integer 10

National

eProcedures.06 - Procedure Successful

Definition

Indicates that this procedure attempt which was performed on the patient was successful

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric **STEMI** Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description

9923001 No 9923003 Yes

National

eProcedures.07 - Procedure Complication

Definition

Any complication (abnormal effect on the patient) associated with the performance of the procedure on the patient

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Pediatric Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

Code	Description
3907001	Altered Mental Status
3907003	Apnea
3907005	Bleeding
3907007	Bradypnea
3907009	Diarrhea
3907011	Esophageal Intubation-immediately
3907013	Esophageal Intubation-other
3907015	Extravasation
3907017	Hypertension
3907019	Hyperthermia
3907021	Hypotension
3907023	Hypothermia
3907025	Hypoxia
3907027	Injury
3907029	Itching/Urticaria
3907031	Nausea
3907033	None
3907035	Other (Not Listed)
3907037	Portacath
3907039	Respiratory Distress
3907041	Tachycardia
3907043	Tachypnea
3907045	Vomiting
3907047	Bradycardia

National

eProcedures.08 - Response to Procedure

Definition

The patient's response to the procedure

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_08	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description 9916001 Improved 9916003 Unchanged 9916005 Worse

eProcedures.09 - Procedure Crew Members ID

Definition

The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member performing the procedure on the patient

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_09	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring215

Data Element Comment

For an incident that occurs in multiple states, the certification ID number the EMS agency would typically use is based on the EMS agency's state license specific to each EMS professional. If the incident needs to be reported to each state, then the EMS Agency Number for each state should be submitted as well as the certification ID numbers for each EMS professional on the unit.

National

eProcedures.10 - Role/Type of Person Performing the Procedure

Definition

The type (level) of EMS or Healthcare Professional performing the procedure. For procedures performed prior to EMS arrival, this may be a non-EMS healthcare professional.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
9905001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
9905003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
9905005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
9905007	2009 Paramedic
9905009	EMT-Basic
9905011	EMT-Intermediate
9905013	EMT-Paramedic
9905015	First Responder
9905017	Nurse DEPRECATED
9905019	Other Healthcare Professional
9905021	Other Non-Healthcare Professional
9905023	Patient/Lay Person
9905025	Physician
9905027	Respiratory Therapist
9905029	Student
9905031	Critical Care Paramedic
9905033	Community Paramedicine
9905035	Nurse Practitioner
9905037	Physician Assistant
9905039	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
9905041	Registered Nurse

Data Element Comment

Added to document the type of healthcare professional administering the medication. This could be auto-completed from the crew ID but is necessary to document medication administration prior to EMS arrival. State may maintain an enumerated list but must collapse to the National Standard.

The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to document the type of healthcare professional performing the procedure.

eProcedures.11 - Procedure Authorization

Definition

The type of treatment authorization obtained

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E19_10	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code Description

9918001 On-Line (Remote Verbal Order)

9918003 On-Scene

9918005 Protocol (Standing Order) 9918007 Written Orders (Patient Specific)

eProcedures.12 - Procedure Authorizing Physician

Definition

The name of the authorizing physician ordering the procedure, if the order was provided by any manner other than protocol (standing order) in eProcedures.11

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E19_11	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring150

eProcedures.13 - Vascular Access Location

Definition

The location of the vascular access site attempt on the patient, if applicable.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_12	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

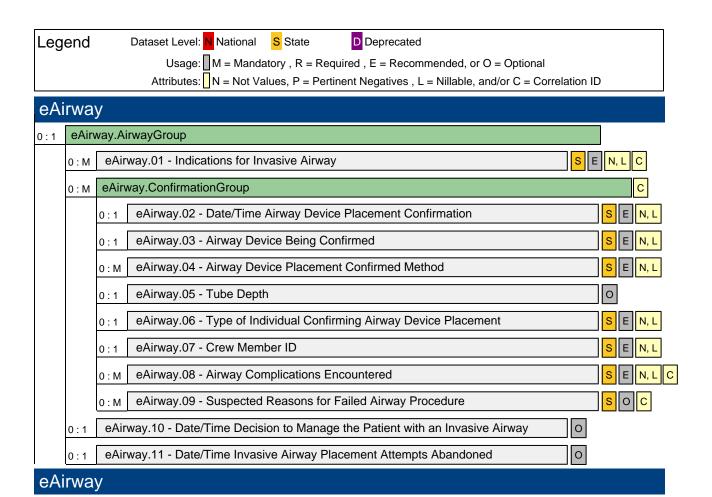
Code List

Code	Description
3913001	Antecubital-Left Antecubital-Left
3913003	Antecubital-Right Antecubital-Right
3913005	External Jugular-Left
3913007	External Jugular-Right
3913009	Femoral-Left IV
3913011	Femoral-Right IV
3913013	Foot-Right Tools and the second secon
3913015	Foot-Left
3913017	Forearm-Left
3913019	Forearm-Right
3913021	Hand-Left
3913023	Hand-Right
3913025	Internal Jugular-Left
3913027	Internal Jugular-Right
3913029	IO-Iliac Crest-Left
3913031	IO-Iliac Crest-Right
3913033	IO-Femoral-Left Distal
3913035	IO-Femoral-Right Distal
3913037	IO-Humeral-Left
3913039	IO-Humeral-Right
3913041	IO-Tibia-Left Distal
3913043	
3913045	IO-Tibia-Right Distal
3913047	IO-Tibia-Left Proximal
3913049	IO-Tibia-Right Proximal
3913051	Lower Extremity-Left
3913053	Lower Extremity-Right
3913055	Other Peripheral (Not Listed)
3913057	Other Central (PICC, Portacath, Not Listed)
3913059	Scalp
3913061	Subclavian-Left
3913063	Subclavian-Right
3913065	Umbilical
3913067	Venous Cutdown-Left Lower Extremity
3913069	Venous Cutdown-Right Lower Extremity
3913071	Upper Arm-Left
3913073	Upper Arm-Right
3913075	Radial-Left
3913077	Radial-Right Radial-Right

Data Element Comment

This is now associated with the Date/Time of the procedure and therefore changed to single choice. This allows the location to be documented with each procedure and attempt. If the vascular access has been established prior to EMS, this should be documented as such.

eAirway



eAirway.01 - Indications for Invasive Airway

Definition

The clinical indication for performing invasive airway management.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

Code	Description
4001001	Adequate Airway Reflexes/Effort, Potential for Compromise
4001003	Airway Reflex Compromised
4001005	Apnea or Agonal Respirations
4001007	Illness Involving Airway
4001009	Injury Involving Airway
4001011	Other (Not Listed)
4001013	Ventilatory Effort Compromised

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eAirway.02 - Date/Time Airway Device Placement Confirmation

Definition

The date and time the airway device placement was confirmed.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type dateTime

minInclusive 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

maxInclusive

2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9]\{2\}T[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}(\backslash d+)?(\backslash +|-)[0-9]\{2\}:[0-9]\{2\}$

Data Element Comment

SAD=Supraglottic Airway Device

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
121	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eAirway.03

State

eAirway.03 - Airway Device Being Confirmed

Definition

The airway device in which placement is being confirmed.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Code List

Code	Description
4003001	Cricothyrotomy Tube
4003003	Endotracheal Tube
4003005	Other-Invasive Airway
4003007	SAD-Combitube
4003009	SAD-King
4003011	SAD-LMA
4003013	SAD-Other
4003015	Tracheostomy Tube

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document airway management. SAD means Supraglottic Airway Device.

eAirway.04 - Airway Device Placement Confirmed Method

Definition

The method used to confirm the airway device placement.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Code List

Code	Description
4004001	Auscultation
4004003	Bulb/Syringe Aspiration
4004005	Colorimetric ETCO2
4004007	Condensation in Tube
4004009	Digital (Numeric) ETCO2
4004011	Direct Re-Visualization of Tube in Place
4004013	Endotracheal Tube Whistle (BAAM, etc)
4004015	Other (Not Listed)
4004017	Visualization of Vocal Cords
4004019	Waveform ETCO2

Data Element Comment

If the invasive airway is confirmed via multiple methods each method should be documented individually by time, method, and type of individual.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 **eAirway.05**

eAirway.05 - Tube Depth

Definition

The measurement at the patient's teeth/lip of the tube depth in centimeters (cm) of the invasive airway placed.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusiveinteger832

Data Element Comment

Tube Depth added to better document the initial placement of the airway device and subsequent assessments.

eAirway.06

State

eAirway.06 - Type of Individual Confirming Airway Device Placement

Definition

The type of individual who confirmed the airway device placement.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Code List

Code	Description
4006001	Another Person on the Same Crew
4006003	Other (Not Listed)
4006005	Person Performing Intubation
4006007	Receiving Air Medical/EMS Crew
4006009	Receiving Hospital Team

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eAirway.07

State

eAirway.07 - Crew Member ID

Definition

The crew member id during this EMS patient encounter at this date and time.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength string 15

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eAirway.08 - Airway Complications Encountered

Definition

The airway management complications encountered during the patient care episode.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
4008001	Adverse Event from Facilitating Drugs
4008003	Bradycardia (<50)
4008005	Cardiac Arrest
4008007	Esophageal Intubation-Delayed Detection (After Tube Secured)
4008009	Esophageal Intubation-Detected in Emergency Department
4008011	Failed Intubation Effort
4008013	Injury or Trauma to Patient from Airway Management Effort
4008015	Other (Not Listed)
4008017	Oxygen Desaturation (<90%)
4008019	Patient Vomiting/Aspiration
4008021	Tube Dislodged During Transport/Patient Care
4008023	Tube Was Not in Correct Position when EMS Crew/Team Assumed Care of the Patient

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eAirway.09

State

eAirway.09 - Suspected Reasons for Failed Airway Procedure

Definition

The reason(s) the airway was unable to be successfully managed.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
4009001	Difficult Patient Airway Anatomy
4009003	ETI Attempted, but Arrived At Destination Facility Before Accomplished
4009005	Facial or Oral Trauma
4009007	Inability to Expose Vocal Cords
4009009	Inadequate Patient Relaxation/Presence of Protective Airway Reflexes
4009011	Jaw Clenched (Trismus)
4009013	Other (Not Listed)
4009015	Poor Patient Access
4009017	Secretions/Blood/Vomit
4009019	Unable to Position or Access Patient

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 eAirway.10

eAirway.10 - Date/Time Decision to Manage the Patient with an Invasive Airway

Definition

The date and time the decision was made to manage the patient's airway with an invasive airway device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\cdot \cdot d+)?(\cdot +|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\cdot \cdot d+)?(\cdot +|-)[0-9]{2}(\cdot d+)?(\cdot d+)?($

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
121	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

Version 3 Changes Implemented

NEMSIS Version 3.3.4.160713CP2 eAirway.11

eAirway.11 - Date/Time Invasive Airway Placement Attempts Abandoned

Definition

The date and time that the invasive airway attempts were abandoned for the patient.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9]\{2\}+[0-9][2]+$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

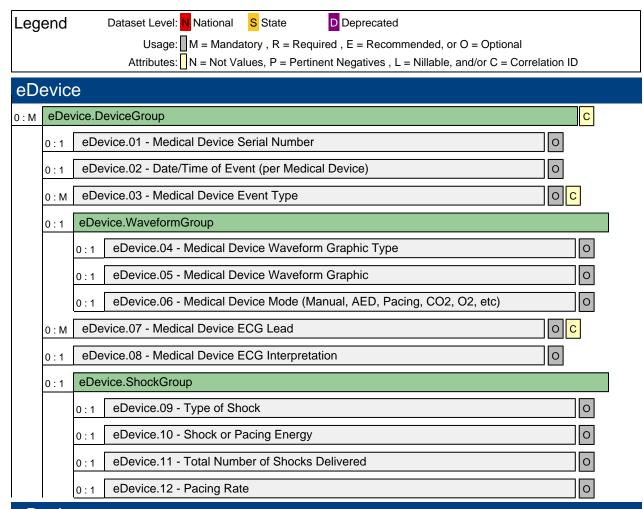
уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
121	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eDevice



eDevice.01

eDevice.01 - Medical Device Serial Number

Definition

The unique manufacturer's serial number associated with a medical device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

eDevice.02

eDevice.02 - Date/Time of Event (per Medical Device)

Definition

The time of the event recorded by the device's internal clock

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{4\}-[0-9]\{2\}-[0-9][2]-[0-9]-[0-9][2]-[0-9][2]-[0-9]-$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
Ľ.	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
יבי	a nonpositive duration

eDevice.03

eDevice.03 - Medical Device Event Type

Definition

The type of event documented by the medical device.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_02	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

Code	Description
4103001	12-Lead ECG
4103003	Analysis (Button Pressed)
4103005	CO2
4103007	Date Transmitted
4103009	Defibrillation
4103011	ECG-Monitor
4103013	Heart Rate
4103015	Invasive Pressure 1
4103017	Invasive Pressure 2
4103019	No Shock Advised
4103021	Non-Invasive BP
4103023	Other
4103025	Pacing Electrical Capture
4103027	Pacing Started
4103029	Pacing Stopped
4103031	Patient Connected
4103033	Power On
4103035	Pulse Oximetry
4103037	Pulse Rate
4103039	Respiratory Rate
4103041	Shock Advised
4103043	Sync Off
4103045	Sync On
4103047	Temperature 1
4103049	Temperature 2

Data Element Comment

Can be displayed in the Vital Signs or Procedure Sections.

eDevice.04 - Medical Device Waveform Graphic Type

Definition

The description of the waveform file stored in Waveform Graphic (eDevice.05).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_03	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring1255

Data Element Comment

The description is defined as the extension of the file type. Examples of file name extensions include "doc", "jpeg", "tiff", etc. For a list of additional extensions reference the following website(s):

3D Image formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/3d_image Raster Image formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/raster_image Vector Image formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/vector_image

Video formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/video Audio formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/audio

Comparison of formats:

Image: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comparison_of_image_file_formats

Audio: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Audio_file_format

Container: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comparison_of_container_formats

A general list of image formats: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Image_file_formats

Mime Types: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Internet_media_type

eDevice.05 - Medical Device Waveform Graphic

Definition

The graphic waveform file.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Constraints

Data Type base64Binary

eDevice.06 - Medical Device Mode (Manual, AED, Pacing, CO2, O2, etc)

Definition

The mode of operation the device is operating in during the defibrillation, pacing, or rhythm analysis by the device (if appropriate for the event)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
4106001	Advisory
4106003	Automated
4106005	Demand
4106007	Manual
4106009	Mid-Stream
4106011	Sensing
4106013	Side-Stream

eDevice.07

eDevice.07 - Medical Device ECG Lead

Definition

The lead or source which the medical device used to obtain the rhythm (if appropriate for the event)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_06	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

0000 =:0	•
Code	Description
4107001	
4107003	
4107005	
4107007	AVR
4107009	AVL
4107011	AVF
4107013	Paddle
4107015	Pads
4107017	V1
4107019	V2
4107021	V3
4107023	V3r
4107025	V4
4107027	V4r
4107029	V5
4107031	V5r
4107033	V6
4107035	V6r
4107037	V7
4107039	V8
4107041	V9

Data Element Comment

Can be displayed in the Vital Signs or Procedure Sections.

eDevice.08 - Medical Device ECG Interpretation

Definition

The interpretation of the rhythm by the device (if appropriate for the event)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_07	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest STEMI

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring12000

Data Element Comment

The rhythm interpretation text imported from the device.

eDevice.09

eDevice.09 - Type of Shock

Definition

The type of shock used by the device for the defibrillation (if appropriate for the event)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_08	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Code List

CodeDescription4109001Biphasic4109003Monophasic

eDevice.10 - Shock or Pacing Energy

Definition

The energy (in joules) used for the shock or pacing (if appropriate for the event)

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_09	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Constraints

Data Type	totalDigits	fractionDigits	minInclusive	maxInclusive
decimal	5	1	1	9000

eDevice.11 - Total Number of Shocks Delivered

Definition

The number of times the patient was defibrillated, if the patient was defibrillated during the patient encounter.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_10	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusiveinteger1100

eDevice.12

eDevice.12 - Pacing Rate

Definition

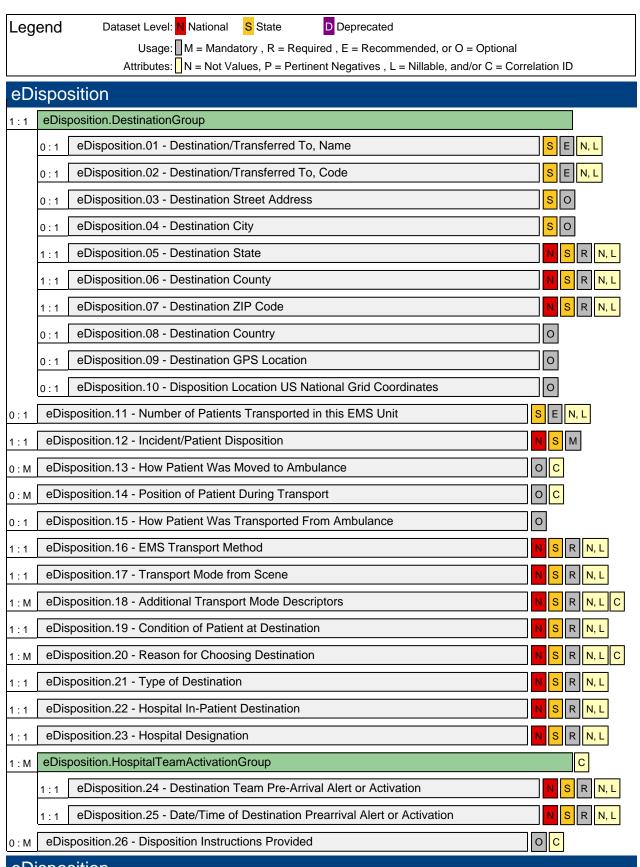
The rate the device was calibrated to pace during the event, if appropriate.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E21_11	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
integer	1	1000

eDisposition



eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name

Definition

The destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data Type minLength maxLength string 100

Data Element Comment

Recommended State data element since no national code for destination. May be populated from the list in dFacility.02 (Facility Name).

eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code

Definition

The code of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring250

Data Element Comment

May be populated from list in dFacility.03 (Facility Location Code) or dFacility.05 (Facility National Provider Identifier) if a health care facility. NPI codes can be found on the NEMSIS SharePoint site.

eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address

Definition

The street address of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E20_03	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

StreetAddress2

Data Type: string minLength: 1 maxLength: 55

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring155

Data Element Comment

May be auto-populated if list created in dFacility.07 (Facility Street Address).

eDisposition.04 - Destination City

Definition

The city of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to (physical address).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E20_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Data Element Comment

City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.

Definitions for each GNIS City Feature Class can be found on the GNIS Codes website.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

National

eDisposition.05 - Destination State

Definition

The state of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

Data Element Comment

Based on the ANSI Code. May be auto-populated if list created in dFacility.09 (Facility State).

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

National

eDisposition.06 - Destination County

Definition

The destination county in which the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type length string 5

Data Element Comment

May be auto-populated if list created in dFacility.11 (Facility County). Based on the ANSI Code Single Choice based on the County Name but stored as the ANSI code (combined 5 digit State and County codes) Should be required if there is a patient associated with the event.

GNIS Codes Website: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm

National

eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code

Definition

The destination ZIP code in which the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_07	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Pattern

 $[0-9]\{5\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{4\}|[0-9]\{5\}-[0-9]\{5\}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z]\ [0-9][A-Z][0-9]\\$

Data Element Comment

May be auto-populated if list created in dFacility.10 (Facility ZIP Code).

ZIP Codes Product Website: https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition

eDisposition.08 - Destination Country

Definition

The country of the destination.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type length string 2

Data Element Comment

May be auto-populated if list created in dFacility.12 (Facility Country).

ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website: http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added for improved international compatibility.

eDisposition.09 - Destination GPS Location

Definition

The destination GPS Coordinates to which the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E20_08	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

 $(+|-)?(90(\.[0]{1,6})?|([1-8][0-9]|[0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6})?), (+|-)?(180(\.[0]{1,6})?|(1[0-7][0-9]|[1-9][0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6})?)$

Data Element Comment

May be auto-populated if list created in dFacility.13 (Facility GPS Location).

The pattern for GPS location is in the format "latitude,longitude" where:

- latitude has a minimum of -90 and a maximum of 90 with up to 6 decimal places longitude has a minimum of -180 and a maximum of 180 with up to 6 decimal places

eDisposition.10 - Disposition Location US National Grid Coordinates

Definition

The US National Grid Coordinates for the Disposition Location. This may be the Healthcare Facility US National Grid Coordinates.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Pattern

([1-9]|[1-5][0-9]|60)[C-HJ-NP-X][A-HJ-NP-Z][A-HJ-NP-V][0-9]{8}

Data Element Comment

Standard found at www.fgdc.gov/usng.

Through programming this may be partially auto-populated if the list is created in dFacility.14 (Facility US National Grid Coordinates).

eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit

Definition

The number of patients transported by this EMS crew and unit.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusivepositiveInteger1100

Data Element Comment

Added to document multiple patients being transported with the same vehicle and crew.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to document multiple patients being transported with the same vehicle and crew.

National

eDisposition.12 - Incident/Patient Disposition

Definition

Type of disposition treatment and/or transport of the patient by this EMS Unit.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E20_10	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Description

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Code List

Code

	2000
4212001	Assist, Agency
4212003	Assist, Public
4212005	Assist, Unit
4212007	Canceled (Prior to Arrival At Scene)
4212009	Canceled on Scene (No Patient Contact)
4212011	Canceled on Scene (No Patient Found)
4212013	Patient Dead at Scene-No Resuscitation Attempted (With Transport)
4212015	Patient Dead at Scene-No Resuscitation Attempted (Without Transport)
4212017	Patient Dead at Scene-Resuscitation Attempted (With Transport)
4212019	Patient Dead at Scene-Resuscitation Attempted (Without Transport)
4212021	Patient Evaluated, No Treatment/Transport Required
4212023	Patient Refused Evaluation/Care (With Transport)
4212025	Patient Refused Evaluation/Care (Without Transport)
4212027	Patient Treated, Released (AMA)
4212029	Patient Treated, Released (per protocol)
4212031	Patient Treated, Transferred Care to Another EMS Unit
4212033	Patient Treated, Transported by this EMS Unit
4212035	Patient Treated, Transported by Law Enforcement
4212037	Patient Treated, Transported by Private Vehicle
4212039	Standby-No Services or Support Provided
4212041	Standby-Public Safety, Fire, or EMS Operational Support Provided
4212043	Transport Non-Patient, Organs, etc.

eDisposition.13 - How Patient Was Moved to Ambulance

Definition

The method the patient was moved to the ambulance from the scene

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E20_11	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

CodeDescription9909001Assisted/Walk9909003Backboard9909005Chair9909007Carried9909009Other (Not Listed)

9909011 Stairchair

9909013 Stretcher 9909015 Wheelchair

eDisposition.14 - Position of Patient During Transport

Definition

The position of the patient during transport from the scene

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E20_12	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

Code	Description
4214001	Car Seat
4214003	Fowlers (Semi-Upright Sitting)
4214005	Lateral Left
4214007	Lateral Right
4214009	Other (Not Listed)
4214011	Prone
4214013	Semi-Fowlers
4214015	Sitting
4214017	Supine
4214019	Trendelenburg

eDisposition.15 - How Patient Was Transported From Ambulance

Definition

The method the patient was moved from the ambulance to the destination

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E20_13	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
9909001	Assisted/Walk
9909003	Backboard
9909005	Chair
9909007	Carried
9909009	Other (Not Listed)
9909011	Stairchair
9909013	Stretcher
9909015	Wheelchair

National

eDisposition.16 - EMS Transport Method

Definition

Transport method by this EMS Unit.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 77010

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
4216001	Air Medical-Fixed Wing
4216003	Air Medical-Rotor Craft
4216005	Ground-Ambulance
4216007	Ground-ATV or Rescue Vehicle
4216009	Ground-Bariatric
4216011	Ground-Other Not Listed
4216013	Ground-Mass Casualty Bus/Vehicle
4216015	Ground-Wheelchair Van
4216017	Water-Boat

Data Element Comment

Required if the patient is transported by EMS.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better describe Air and Ground Transport methods.

National

eDisposition.17 - Transport Mode from Scene

Definition

Indication whether the transport was emergent or non-emergent.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_14	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 77

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

~	D
Code	Description

4217001 Emergent (Immediate Response)

4217003 Emergent Downgraded to Non-Emergent

4217005 Non-Emergent

4217007 Non-Emergent Upgraded to Emergent

Data Element Comment

Information now split between eDisposition.17 (Transport Mode from Scene) and eDisposition.18 (Additional Transport Mode Descriptors). Element eDisposition.18 (Additional Transport Mode Descriptors) has been added to document the use of lights and sirens or other descriptive information.

National

eDisposition.18 - Additional Transport Mode Descriptors

Definition

The documentation of transport mode techniques for this EMS response.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
4218001	Intersection Navigation-Against Normal Light Patterns
4218003	Intersection Navigation-With Automated Light Changing Technology
4218005	Intersection Navigation-With Normal Light Patterns
4218007	Speed-Enhanced per Local Policy
4218009	Speed-Normal Traffic
4218011	Lights and Sirens
4218013	Lights and No Sirens
4218015	No Lights or Sirens
4218017	Initial No Lights or Sirens, Upgraded to Lights and Sirens
4218019	Initial Lights and Sirens, Downgraded to No Lights or Sirens

Data Element Comment

Information now split between eDisposition.17 (Transport Mode from Scene) and eDisposition.18 (Additional Transport Mode Descriptors). Element eDisposition.18 (Additional Transport Mode Descriptors) has been added to document the use of lights and sirens or other descriptive information.

National

eDisposition.19 - Condition of Patient at Destination

Definition

The condition of the patient after care by EMS

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_15	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description 9916001 Improved 9916003 Unchanged 9916005 Worse

National

eDisposition.20 - Reason for Choosing Destination

Definition

The reason the unit chose to deliver or transfer the patient to the destination

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_16	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV) 7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
4220001	Closest Facility
4220003	Diversion
4220005	Family Choice
4220007	Insurance Status/Requirement
4220009	Law Enforcement Choice
4220011	On-Line/On-Scene Medical Direction
4220013	Other (Not Listed)
4220015	Patient's Choice
4220017	Patient's Physician's Choice
4220019	Protocol
4220021	Regional Specialty Center

Data Element Comment

Required if Patient Transported

National

eDisposition.21 - Type of Destination

Definition

The type of destination the patient was delivered or transferred to

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_17	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
4221001	Home
4221003	Hospital-Emergency Department
4221005	Hospital-Non-Emergency Department Bed
4221007	Medical Office/Clinic
4221009	Morgue/Mortuary
4221011	Nursing Home/Assisted Living Facility
4221013	Other (Not Listed)
4221015	Other EMS Responder (air)
4221017	Other EMS Responder (ground)
4221019	Police/Jail
4221021	Urgent Care
4221023	Freestanding Emergency Department

Data Element Comment

Required if Patient Transported by EMS. "Hospital-Non-Emergency Department Bed" includes any location in the hospital except the Emergency Department. Choices include those in eDisposition.22 (Hospital In-Patient Destination).

National

eDisposition.22 - Hospital In-Patient Destination

Definition

The location within the hospital that the patient was taken directly by EMS (e.g. Cath Lab, ICU, etc.)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
4222001	Hospital-Burn
4222003	Hospital-Cath Lab
4222005	Hospital-CCU
4222007	Hospital-Endoscopy
4222009	Hospital-Hospice
4222011	Hospital-Hyperbaric Oxygen Treatment
4222013	Hospital-ICU
4222015	Hospital-Labor & Delivery
4222017	Hospital-Med/Surg
4222019	Hospital-Mental Health
4222021	Hospital-MICU
4222023	Hospital-NICU
4222025	Hospital-Nursery
4222027	Hospital-Peds (General)
4222029	Hospital-Peds ICU
4222031	Hospital-OR
4222033	Hospital-Orthopedic
4222035	Hospital-Other
4222037	· ·
4222039	Hospital-Radiology Services - MRI
4222041	Hospital-Radiology Services - CT/PET
4222043	Hospital-Radiology Services - X-Ray
4222045	Hospital-Radiation Hospital-Radiation
4222047	Hospital-Rehab
4222049	Hospital-SICU

Data Element Comment

To be documented when in eDisposition.21 "Hospital-Non-Emergency Department Bed" is selected.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to identify the location within the hospital that the patient was directly taken to by EMS.

National

eDisposition.23 - Hospital Designation

Definition

The primary hospital capability associated with the patient's condition for this transport (e.g. Trauma, STEMI, Peds, etc).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
9908001	Behavioral Health
9908003	Burn Center
9908005	Critical Access Hospital
9908007	Hospital (General)
9908009	Neonatal Center
9908011	Pediatric Center
9908013	STEMI DEPRECATED
9908015	STEMI Center (24/7) <font< td=""></font<>
	style='font-size:8px;background:purple;color:white;padding:1px;'>DEPRECATED
9908017	Stroke Center
9908019	Rehab Center
9908021	Trauma Center Level 1
9908023	Trauma Center Level 2
9908025	Trauma Center Level 3
9908027	Trauma Center Level 4
9908029	Trauma Center Level 5
9908031	Cardiac-STEMI/PCI Capable
9908033	Cardiac-STEMI/PCI Capable (24/7)
9908035	Cardiac-STEMI/Non-PCI Capable

Data Element Comment

To be documented when in eDisposition.21 (Type of Destination) equals "4221003: Hospital-Emergency Department" or "4221005: Hospital-In Patient Bed" is selected .

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to aid in determining if patients are transported to the appropriate hospital based on provider impression, assessment, and treatment.

State

National

eDisposition.24 - Destination Team Pre-Arrival Alert or Activation

Definition

Indication that an alert (or activation) was called by EMS to the appropriate destination healthcare facility team. The alert (or activation) should occur prior to the EMS Unit arrival at the destination with the patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Cardiac Arrest STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

4224001 No

4224003 Yes-Adult Trauma

4224005 Yes-Cardiac Arrest

4224007 Yes-Obstetrics

4224009 Yes-Other

4224011 Yes-Pediatric Trauma

4224013 Yes-STEMI

4224015 Yes-Stroke

4224017 Yes-Trauma (General)

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document performance measure for acute time dependent illness and injury systems of care.

State

National

eDisposition.25 - Date/Time of Destination Prearrival Alert or Activation

Definition

The Date/Time EMS alerted, notified, or activated the Destination Healthcare Facility prior to EMS arrival. The EMS assessment identified the patient as acutely ill or injured based on exam and possibly specified alert criteria.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land +|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
121	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours		
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes		
'+'	a nonnegative duration		
'-'	a nonpositive duration		

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document performance measure for acute time dependent illness and injury systems of care.

eDisposition.26 - Disposition Instructions Provided

Definition

Information provided to patient during disposition for patients not transported or treated.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

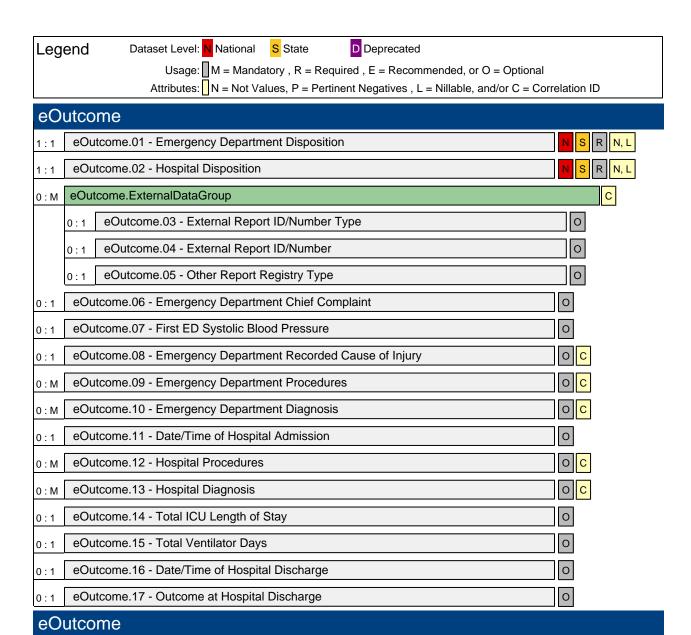
Code	Description
4226001	Contact 911 or see your Doctor if problem returns
4226003	Contact 911 or see your Doctor if problem worsens
4226005	Other Not Listed (Described in Narrative)
4226007	Problem Specific Instructions Provided
4226009	See Your Doctor or the Emergency Department immediately
4226011	See Your Doctor or the Emergency Department in the next 24 hours
4226013	See Your Doctor or the Emergency Department in the next 4 hours
4226015	See Your Doctor within the next one week

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document instructions given to patients not transported by EMS.

eOutcome



State

National

eOutcome.01 - Emergency Department Disposition

Definition

The known disposition of the patient from the Emergency Department (ED)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E22_01	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
01	Discharged to home or self care (routine discharge)
02	Discharged/transferred to another short term general hospital for inpatient care
03	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)
04	Discharged/transferred to an intermediate care facility (ICF)
05	Discharged/transferred to another type of institution not defined elsewhere in this code list
06	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization in anticipation of
	covered skills care
07	Left against medical advice or discontinued care
09	Admitted as an inpatient to this hospital.
20	Deceased/Expired (or did not recover - Religious Non Medical Health Care Patient)
21	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement
30	Still a patient or expected to return for outpatient services.
43	Discharged/transferred to a Federal Health Care Facility (e.g. VA or federal health care facility)
50	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - home.
51	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - medical facility
61	Discharged/transferred within this institution to a hospital based Medicare approved swing bed.
62	Discharged/transferred to a inpatient rehabilitation facility including distinct part units of a hospital.
63	Discharged/transferred to long term care hospitals
64	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare
65	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.
66	Discharged/transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH).
70	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list.

Data Element Comment

The list of values and codes is based on and in compliance with the Medicare Claims Processing Manual Chapter 25 Completing and Processing the Form CMS-1450 Data Set, referencing the Uniform Bill - Form CMS-1450 (UB-04) and the FL 17 - Patient Discharge Status Required. (For all Part A inpatient, SNF, hospice, home health agency (HHA) and outpatient hospital services.) This code indicates the patient's status as of the "Through" date of the billing period (FL 6).

https://www.cms.gov/transmittals/downloads/R1104CP.pdf Page 35-36

Codes are available from Medicare contractors and the National Uniform Billing company (NUBC_ (www.nubc.org) via the NUBC's Official UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.

Contractor site, Knowledge Trek: http://www.ub04.net/downloads/Medicare Pub Ch 25.pdf Please reference the section "FL 17 - Patient Status" found on page 23-25 of 126.

State

National

eOutcome.02 - Hospital Disposition

Definition

The known disposition of the patient from the hospital, if admitted.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E22_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code	Description
01	Discharged to home or self care (routine discharge)
02	Discharged/transferred to another short term general hospital for inpatient care
03	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)
04	Discharged/transferred to an intermediate care facility (ICF)
05	Discharged/transferred to another type of institution not defined elsewhere in this code list
06	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization in anticipation of
	covered skills care
07	Left against medical advice or discontinued care
20	Deceased/Expired (or did not recover - Religious Non Medical Health Care Patient)
21	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement
30	Still a patient or expected to return for outpatient services.
43	Discharged/transferred to a Federal Health Care Facility (e.g. VA or federal health care facility)
50	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - home.
51	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - medical facility
61	Discharged/transferred within this institution to a hospital based Medicare approved swing bed.
62	Discharged/transferred to a inpatient rehabilitation facility including distinct part units of a hospital.
63	Discharged/transferred to long term care hospitals
64	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare
65	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.
66	Discharged/transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH).
70	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list.

Data Element Comment

The list of values and codes is based on and in compliance with the Medicare Claims Processing Manual Chapter 25 Completing and Processing the Form CMS-1450 Data Set, referencing the Uniform Bill - Form CMS-1450 (UB-04) and the FL 17 - Patient Discharge Status Required. (For all Part A inpatient, SNF, hospice, home health agency (HHA) and outpatient hospital services.) This code indicates the patient's status as of the "Through" date of the billing period (FL 6).

https://www.cms.gov/transmittals/downloads/R1104CP.pdf Page 35-36

Codes are available from Medicare contractors and the National Uniform Billing company (NUBC_ (www.nubc.org) via the NUBC's Official UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.

Contractor site, Knowledge Trek: http://www.ub04.net/downloads/Medicare Pub Ch 25.pdf Please reference the section "FL 17 - Patient Status" found on page 23-25 of 126.

eOutcome.03 - External Report ID/Number Type

Definition

The Type of External Report or Record associated with the Report/ID Number.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
4303001	Disaster Tag
4303003	Fire Incident Report
4303005	Hospital-Receiving
4303007	Hospital-Transferring
4303009	Law Enforcement Report
4303011	Other (Not Listed)
4303013	Other Registry
4303015	Other Report
4303017	Patient ID
4303019	Prior EMS Patient Care Report
4303021	STEMI Registry
4303023	Stroke Registry
4303025	Trauma Registry

Data Element Comment

This data element is a merge based on the following Version 2.2.1 elements: E22_03, E22_04, E22_05, and E22_06

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow documentation of external record and identification numbers.

eOutcome.04 - External Report ID/Number

Definition

The ID or Number of the external report or record in eOutcome.03.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

Data Element Comment

This data element is a merge based on the following Version 2.2.1 elements: E22_03, E22_04, E22_05, and E22_06

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow documentation of external record and identification numbers.

eOutcome.05 - Other Report Registry Type

Definition

The type of external report/registry that was documented as "other" in eOutcome.03

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring250

Data Element Comment

This element should be used only when other-report or other-registry is used eOutcome.03.

Published: 07/13/2016 www.NEMSIS.org Page 636

eOutcome.06 - Emergency Department Chief Complaint

Definition

The patient's reason for seeking care or attention, expressed in the terms as close as possible to those used by the patient or responsible informant.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring2100

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better evaluate EMS patient care.

eOutcome.07 - First ED Systolic Blood Pressure

Definition

The first recorded Emergency Department Systolic Blood Pressure.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
integer	0	500

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better evaluate the outcome of EMS care.

eOutcome.08 - Emergency Department Recorded Cause of Injury

Definition

The documented cause of injury from the emergency department record.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Pattern

 $([TV-Y][0-9]{2})((\.[0-9A-Z]{1,7})?)$

Data Element Comment

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html

ICD-10-CM

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eOutcome.09 - Emergency Department Procedures

Definition

The procedures performed on the patient during the emergency department visit.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Pattern

[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]{3,7}

Data Element Comment

ICD-10-PCS has a seven character alphanumeric code structure. Each character contains up to 34 possible values. Each value represents a specific option for the general character definition (e.g., stomach is one of the values for the body part character). The ten digits 0-9 and the 24 letters A-H,J-N and P-Z may be used in each character. The letters O and I are not used in order to avoid confusion with the digits 0 and 1.

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eOutcome.10 - Emergency Department Diagnosis

Definition

The practitioner's description of the condition or problem for which Emergency Department services were provided.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Pattern

 $[A-Z][0-9]{2}((\.[0-9A-Z]{1,3})?)$

Data Element Comment

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM: Diagnosis Codes.

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eOutcome.11 - Date/Time of Hospital Admission

Definition

The date and time the patient was admitted to the hospital.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land d+)?(\land$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'_'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1:1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours		
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes		
'+'	a nonnegative duration		
'_'	a nonpositive duration		

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eOutcome.12 - Hospital Procedures

Definition

Hospital Procedures performed on the patient during the hospital admission.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Pattern

[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]{3,7}

Data Element Comment

ICD-10-PCS has a seven character alphanumeric code structure. Each character contains up to 34 possible values. Each value represents a specific option for the general character definition (e.g., stomach is one of the values for the body part character). The ten digits 0-9 and the 24 letters A-H,J-N and P-Z may be used in each character. The letters O and I are not used in order to avoid confusion with the digits 0 and 1.

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eOutcome.13 - Hospital Diagnosis

Definition

The hospital diagnosis of the patient associated with the hospital admission.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Constraints

Pattern

 $[A-Z][0-9]{2}((\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?)$

Data Element Comment

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM: Diagnosis Codes.

Website - http://uts.nlm.nih.gov Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eOutcome.14 - Total ICU Length of Stay

Definition

The total number of patient days in any ICU (including all ICU episodes).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusiveinteger1400

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better measure patient outcomes.

eOutcome.15 - Total Ventilator Days

Definition

The total number of patient days spend on a mechanical ventilator (excluding time in the operating room).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminInclusivemaxInclusiveinteger1400

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better measure and define patient outcome.

eOutcome.16 - Date/Time of Hospital Discharge

Definition

The date the patient was discharged from the hospital.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land d+)?(\land$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1.1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
SS	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better measure patient outcome.

eOutcome.17 - Outcome at Hospital Discharge

Definition

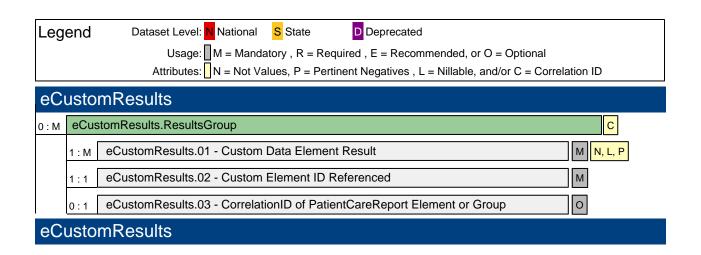
The patient's functional status at time of hospital discharge.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Coae	Description
4317001	No Symptoms At All
4317003	No significant disability despite symptoms; able to carry out all usual duties and activities
4317005	Slight disability; unable to carry out all previous activities, but able to look after own affairs without assistance
4317007	Moderate disability; requiring some help, but able to walk without assistance
4317009	Moderately severe disability; unable to walk without assistance and unable to attend to own bodily needs without assistance
4317011	Severe disability; bedridden, incontinent and requiring constant nursing care and attention
4317013	Dead

eCustomResults



eCustomResults.01 - Custom Data Element Result

Definition

The actual value or values chosen (if values listed in eCustomConfiguration.06) or result (free text, Date/Time, or number) documented for the Custom Data Element

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	No	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

Pertinent Negatives (PN)

NV

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

PΝ

8801001 - Contraindication Noted 8801003 - Denied By Order 8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present 8801007 - Medication Allergy 8801009 - Medication Already Taken 8801013 - No Known Drug Allergy

8801015 - None Reported 8801017 - Not Performed by EMS 8801019 - Refused

8801021 - Unresponsive 8801023 - Unable to Complete

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring1100000

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow customized data elements to be inserted and collected from within the NEMSIS Version 3 standard.

eCustomResults.02 - Custom Element ID Referenced

Definition

References the CustomElementID attribute for eCustomConfiguration.CustomGroup

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	0	255

eCustomResults.03 - CorrelationID of PatientCareReport Element or Group

Definition

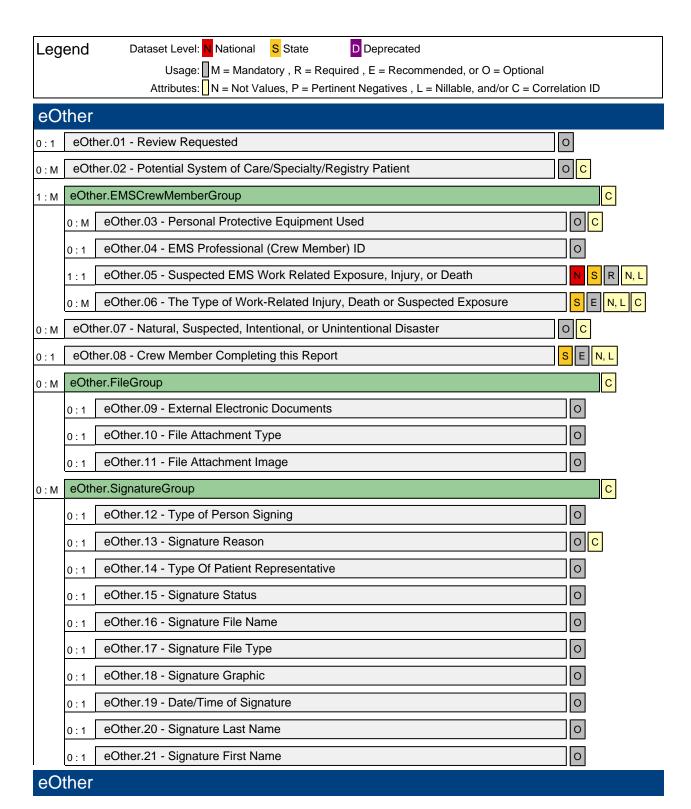
References the CorrelationID attribute of an element or group in the PatientCareReport section

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	0	255

eOther



eOther.01

eOther.01 - Review Requested

Definition

Indication of whether the PCR needs review by anyone.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E23_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code Des 9923001 No Description

9923003 Yes

eOther.02 - Potential System of Care/Specialty/Registry Patient

Definition

An indication if the patient may meet the entry criteria for an injury or illness specific registry

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E23_02	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airwav	Cardiac Arrest	Pediatric	STEMI	Stroke	Trauma
Allwav	Caldiac Allesi	rediatile	O I E IVII	SHOKE	Hauma

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

CodeDescription4502001Airway4502003Burn4502005Cardiac/MI4502007CVA/Stroke4502009Drowning4502011Other (Not Listed)4502013Spinal Cord Injury4502015STEMI/Acute Cardiac4502017Trauma4502019Traumatic Brain Injury

eOther.03 - Personal Protective Equipment Used

Definition

The personal protective equipment which was used by EMS personnel during this EMS patient contact.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E23_03	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
4503001	Eye Protection
4503003	Gloves
4503005	Helmet
4503007	Level A Suit
4503009	Level B Suit
4503011	Level C Suit
4503013	Level D Suit (Turn out gear)
4503015	Mask-N95
4503017	Mask-Surgical (Non-Fitted)
4503019	Other (Not Listed)
4503021	PAPR
4503023	Reflective Vest

eOther.04 - EMS Professional (Crew Member) ID

Definition

The ID number of the EMS Crew Member associated with eOther.03, eOther.05, eOther.06.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	15

Data Element Comment

Added to allow documentation of PPE and work related health and safety down to the individual level within each EMS crew.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document EMS workplace health and safety issues.

State

National

eOther.05 - Suspected EMS Work Related Exposure, Injury, or Death

Definition

Indication of an EMS work related exposure, injury, or death associated with this EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E23_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

Code List

Code Description

9923001 No 9923003 Yes

Data Element Comment

Associated with eOther.04 (EMS Professional (Crew Member) ID)

State

eOther.06 - The Type of Work-Related Injury, Death or Suspected Exposure

Definition

The type of EMS crew member work-related injury, death, or suspected exposure related to the EMS response.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E23_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : M

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
4506001	Death-Cardiac Arrest
4506003	Death-Injury Related
4506005	Death-Other (Not Listed)
4506007	Exposure-Airborne Respiratory/Biological/Aerosolized Secretions
4506009	Exposure-Body Fluid Contact to Broken Skin
4506011	Exposure-Body Fluid Contact with Eye
4506013	Exposure-Body Fluid Contact with Intact Skin
4506015	Exposure-Body Fluid Contact with Mucosal Surface
4506017	Exposure-Needle Stick with Body Fluid Injection
4506019	Exposure-Needle Stick without Body Fluid Injection
4506021	Exposure-Toxin/Chemical/Hazmat
4506023	Injury-Lifting/Back/Musculoskeletal
4506025	Injury-Other (Not Listed)
4506027	None
4506029	Other (Not Listed)

Data Element Comment

Associated witheOther.04 (EMS Professional (Crew Member) ID).

eOther.07 - Natural, Suspected, Intentional, or Unintentional Disaster

Definition

Event caused by natural forces or Suspected and Intentional/Unintentional Disasters (terrorism).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E23_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Trauma

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

Code List

Code	Description
4507001	Biologic Agent
4507003	Building Failure
4507005	Chemical Agent
4507007	Explosive Device
4507009	Fire
4507011	Hostage Event
4507013	Mass Gathering
4507015	Mass Illness
4507017	Nuclear Agent
4507019	Radioactive Device
4507021	Secondary Destructive Device
4507023	Shooting/Sniper
4507025	Vehicular
4507027	Weather

Data Element Comment

Based on FEMA website

State

eOther.08 - Crew Member Completing this Report

Definition

The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member which completed this patient care report

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E23_10	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

NOT Values (NV)

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded 7701005 - Not Reporting

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring215

Data Element Comment

If the EMS Professional has a specific ID associated with two states, the ID used would typically be based on the EMS Agencies state license.

eOther.09 - External Electronic Documents

Definition

Document types which have been electronically stored with PCR.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code 4509001 4509003	Description Audio Recording
4509005	Billing Information Diagnostic Image (CT, X-ray, US, etc)
4509007	DNR/Living Will
4509009	ECG/Lab Results
4509011	Guardianship/Power of Attorney
4509013	Healthcare Record
4509015	Other (Not Listed)
4509017	Patient Identification
4509019	Patient Refusal Sheet
4509021	Picture/Graphic
4509023	Sound Recording
4509025	Video/Movie

Data Element Comment

Added to allow an improved implementation of electronic healthcare records.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow an improved implementation of electronic healthcare records.

eOther.10 - File Attachment Type

Definition

The description of the file attachment stored in File Attachment Image (eOther.11).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring1255

Data Element Comment

The description is defined as the extension of the file type. Examples of file name extensions include "doc", "jpeg", "tiff", etc. For a list of additional extensions reference the following website(s):

3D Image formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/3d_image
Raster Image formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/raster_image
Vector Image formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/vector_image

Video formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/video Audio formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/audio

Comparison of formats:

Image: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comparison_of_image_file_formats

Audio: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Audio_file_format

Container: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comparison_of_container_formats

A general list of image formats: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Image_file_formats

Mime Types: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Internet_media_type

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow an improved implementation of electronic healthcare records.

eOther.11 - File Attachment Image

Definition

The file that is attached electronically to the patient care report.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type base64Binary

Data Element Comment

Associated with eOther.09 (External Electronic Documents) and eOther.10 (File Attachment Type).

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to allow an improved implementation of electronic healthcare records.

eOther.12 - Type of Person Signing

Definition

The individual's signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
4512001	EMS Crew Member (Other)
4512003	EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)
4512005	Healthcare Provider
4512007	Medical Director
4512009	Non-Healthcare Provider
4512011	Online Medical Control Healthcare Practitioner
4512013	Other
4512015	Patient
4512017	Patient Representative
4512019	Witness

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better document disposition and billing information.

eOther.13 - Signature Reason

Definition

The reason for the individuals signature.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Attributes

CorrelationID

Data Type: string minLength: 0 maxLength: 255

Code List

Code	Description
4513001	HIPAA acknowledgement/Release
4513003	Permission to Treat
4513005	Release for Billing
4513007	Transfer of Patient Care
4513009	Refusal of Care
4513011	Controlled Substance, Administration
4513013	Controlled Substance, Waste
4513015	Airway Verification
4513017	Patient Belongings (Receipt)
4513019	Permission to Transport
4513021	Refusal of Transport
4513023	Other

Data Element Comment

eOther.14 - Type Of Patient Representative

Definition

If Patient Representative is chosen as the owner of the signature, this documents the relationship of the individual signing to the patient.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code	Description
4514001	Aunt
4514003	Brother
4514005	Daughter
4514007	Discharge Planner
4514009	Domestic Partner
4514011	Father
4514013	Friend
4514015	Grandfather
4514017	Grandmother
4514019	Guardian
4514021	Husband
4514023	Law Enforcement
4514025	MD/DO
4514027	Mother
4514029	Nurse (RN)
4514031	Nurse Practitioner (NP)
4514033	Other Care Provider (Home health, hospice, etc.)
4514035	Other
4514037	Physician's Assistant (PA)
4514039	Power of Attorney
4514041	Relative (Not Listed)
4514043	Self
4514045	Sister
4514047	Son
4514049	Uncle
4514051	Wife

Data Element Comment

Required for Billing.

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to improve documentation on disposition and billing.

eOther.15 - Signature Status

Definition

Indication that a patient or patient representative signature has been collected or attempted to be collected.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Code List

Code 4515001 4515003 4515005 4515007 4515009	Description Not Signed - Crew Called out to another call Not Signed - Deceased Not Signed - Due to Distress Level Not Signed - Equipment Failure Not Signed - In Law Enforcement Custody
4515011	Not Signed - Language Barrier
4515013	Not Signed - Mental Status/Impaired
4515015	Not Signed - Minor/Child
4515017	Not Signed - Physical Impairment of Extremities
4515019	Not Signed - Refused
4515021	Not Signed - Transferred Care/No Access to Obtain Signature
4515023	Not Signed - Unconscious
4515025	Not Signed -Visually Impaired
4515027	Physical Signature/Paper Copy Obtained
4515029	Refused
4515031	Signed
4515033	Signed-Not Patient

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eOther.16 - Signature File Name

Definition

The name of the graphic file for the signature.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type maxLength string 255

Data Element Comment

eOther.17 - Signature File Type

Definition

The description of the file attachment stored in Signature Graphic (eOther.18).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data TypeminLengthmaxLengthstring1255

Data Element Comment

The description is defined as the extension of the file type. Examples of file name extensions include "doc", "jpeg", "tiff", etc. For a list of additional extensions reference the following website(s):

3D Image formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/3d_image Raster Image formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/raster_image Vector Image formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/vector_image

Video formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/video Audio formats: http://www.fileinfo.com/filetypes/audio

Comparison of formats:

Image: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comparison_of_image_file_formats

Audio: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Audio_file_format

Container: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comparison_of_container_formats

A general list of image formats: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Image_file_formats

Mime Types: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Internet_media_type

eOther.18 - Signature Graphic

Definition

The graphic file for the signature.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type base64Binary

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eOther.19 - Date/Time of Signature

Definition

The date and time the signature was captured.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type minInclusive maxInclusive

dateTime 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

Pattern

 $[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\land d+)?(\land d+)?(\land$

Data Element Comment

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzzz)

уууу	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'_'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
Т	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
1.1	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
ZZZZZZ	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eOther.20 - Signature Last Name

Definition

The last name of the individual who signed the associated signature.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

eOther.21 - Signature First Name

Definition

The first name of the individual associated with the signature.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0:1

Constraints

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

Data Element Comment

Version 3 Changes Implemented

Index

DEMDataSet	1
DEMDataSet Grouping	2
EMSDataSet	3
EMSDataSet Grouping	4
dAgency	19
dAgency Grouping	20
dAgency.01 - EMS Agency Unique State ID	21
dAgency.02 - EMS Agency Number	22
dAgency.03 - EMS Agency Name	23
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State	24
dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States	25
dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies)	26
dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts	27
dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes	28
dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service	29
dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service	30
dAgency.11 - Level of Service	31
dAgency.12 - Organization Status	32
dAgency.13 - Organizational Type	33
dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status	34
dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year	35
dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size	36
dAgency.17 - Total Service Area Population	37
dAgency.18 - 911 EMS Call Center Volume per Year	38
dAgency.19 - EMS Dispatch Volume per Year	39
dAgency.20 - EMS Patient Transport Volume per Year	40
dAgency.21 - EMS Patient Contact Volume per Year	41
dAgency.22 - EMS Billable Calls per Year	42
dAgency.23 - EMS Agency Time Zone	43
dAgency.24 - EMS Agency Daylight Savings Time Use	44
dAgency.25 - National Provider Identifier	45
dAgency.26 - Fire Department ID Number	46
dConfiguration	65
dConfiguration Grouping	66
dConfiguration.01 - State Associated with the Certification/Licensure Levels	67
dConfiguration.02 - State Certification/Licensure Levels	68
dConfiguration.03 - Procedures Permitted by the State	69
dConfiguration.04 - Medications Permitted by the State	70
dConfiguration.05 - Protocols Permitted by the State	71
dConfiguration.06 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Perform Each Procedure	74
dConfiguration.07 - EMS Agency Procedures	74 75
dConfiguration.08 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Administer Each Medication	76
dConfiguration.09 - EMS Agency Medications	76 77
dConfiguration.10 - EMS Agency Protocols	77 78
dConfiguration.11 - EMS Agency Specialty Service Capability	80
a doming an action in the internation opening opening out the outpublicy	00

dConfiguration.12 - Billing Status dConfiguration.13 - Emergency Medical Dispatch (EMD) Provided to EMS Agency Service Area dConfiguration.14 - EMD Vendor dConfiguration.15 - Patient Monitoring Capability(ies)	81 82 83 84 85
dConfiguration.16 - Crew Call Sign dConfiguration.17 - Dispatch Center (CAD) Name or ID	86
dContact	47
dContact Grouping	48
dContact.01 - Agency Contact Type	49
dContact.02 - Agency Contact Last Name	50
dContact.03 - Agency Contact First Name	51
dContact.04 - Agency Contact Middle Name/Initial	52
dContact.05 - Agency Contact Address	53
dContact.06 - Agency Contact City	54
dContact.07 - Agency Contact State	55 56
dContact 00 - Agency Contact Country	56 57
dContact.09 - Agency Contact Country dContact.10 - Agency Contact Phone Number	57 58
dContact.10 - Agency Contact Phone Number dContact.11 - Agency Contact Email Address	59
dContact.11 - Agency Contact Email Address dContact.12 - EMS Agency Contact Web Address	60
dContact.13 - Agency Medical Director Degree	61
dContact.13 - Agency Medical Director Board Certification Type	62
dContact.15 - Medical Director Compensation	63
dContact.16 - EMS Medical Director Fellowship Trained Status	64
dCustomConfiguration	9
dCustomConfiguration Grouping	10
dCustomConfiguration.01 - Custom Data Element Title	11
dCustomConfiguration.02 - Custom Definition	12
dCustomConfiguration.03 - Custom Data Type	13
dCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence	14
dCustomConfiguration.05 - Custom Data Element Usage	15
dCustomConfiguration.06 - Custom Data Element Potential Values	16
dCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV)	17
dCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative Values (PN)	18
dCustomResults	183
dCustomResults Grouping	184
dCustomResults.01 - Custom Data Element Result	185
dCustomResults.02 - Custom Element ID Referenced	186
dCustomResults.03 - CorrelationID of DemographicReport Element or Group	187
dDevice	159
dDevice Grouping	160
dDevice.01 - Medical Device Serial Number	161
dDevice.02 - Medical Device Name or ID	162
dDevice.03 - Medical Device Type	163
dDevice.04 - Medical Device Manufacturer	164
dDevice 05 - Medical Device Model Number	165

dFacility	167
dFacility Grouping	168
dFacility.01 - Type of Facility	169
dFacility.02 - Facility Name	170
dFacility.03 - Facility Location Code	171
dFacility.04 - Hospital Designations	172
dFacility.05 - Facility National Provider Identifier	173
dFacility.06 - Facility Room, Suite, or Apartment	174
dFacility.07 - Facility Street Address	175
dFacility.08 - Facility City	176
dFacility.09 - Facility State	177
dFacility.10 - Facility ZIP Code	178
dFacility.11 - Facility County	179
dFacility.12 - Facility Country	180
dFacility.13 - Facility GPS Location	181
dFacility.14 - Facility US National Grid Coordinates	182
dLocation	87
dLocation Grouping	88
dLocation.01 - EMS Location Type	89
dLocation.02 - EMS Location Name	90
dLocation.03 - EMS Location Number	91
dLocation.04 - EMS Location GPS	92
dLocation.05 - EMS Location US National Grid Coordinates	93
dLocation.06 - EMS Location Address	94
dLocation.07 - EMS Location City	95
dLocation.08 - EMS Location State	96
dLocation.09 - EMS Station or Location ZIP Code	97
dLocation.10 - EMS Location County	98
dLocation.11 - EMS Location Country	99
dLocation.12 - EMS Location Phone Number	100
dPersonnel	116
dPersonnel Grouping	117
dPersonnel.01 - EMS Personnel's Last Name	119
dPersonnel.02 - EMS Personnel's First Name	120
dPersonnel.03 - EMS Personnel's Middle Name/Initial	121
dPersonnel.04 - EMS Personnel's Mailing Address	122
dPersonnel.05 - EMS Personnel's City of Residence	123
dPersonnel.06 - EMS Personnel's State	124
dPersonnel.07 - EMS Personnel's ZIP Code	125
dPersonnel.08 - EMS Personnel's Country	126
dPersonnel.09 - EMS Personnel's Phone Number	127
dPersonnel.10 - EMS Personnel's Email Address	128
dPersonnel.11 - EMS Personnel's Date of Birth	129
dPersonnel.12 - EMS Personnel's Gender	130
dPersonnel.13 - EMS Personnel's Race	131
dPersonnel.14 - EMS Personnel's Citizenship	132
I I	

dPersonnel.15 - EMS Personnel's Highest Educational Degree	133
dPersonnel.16 - EMS Personnel's Degree Subject/Field of Study	134
dPersonnel.17 - EMS Personnel's Motor Vehicle License Type	135
dPersonnel.18 - EMS Personnel's Immunization Status	136
dPersonnel.19 - EMS Personnel's Immunization Year	137
dPersonnel.20 - EMS Personnel's Foreign Language Ability	138
dPersonnel.21 - EMS Personnel's Agency ID Number	140
dPersonnel.22 - EMS Personnel's State of Licensure	141
dPersonnel.23 - EMS Personnel's State's Licensure ID Number	142
dPersonnel.24 - EMS Personnel's State EMS Certification Licensure Level	143
dPersonnel.25 - EMS Personnel's State EMS Current Certification Date	144
dPersonnel.26 - EMS Personnel's Initial State's Licensure Issue Date	145
dPersonnel.27 - EMS Personnel's Current State's Licensure Expiration Date	146
dPersonnel.28 - EMS Personnel's National Registry Number	147
dPersonnel.29 - EMS Personnel's National Registry Certification Level	148
• ,	
dPersonnel.30 - EMS Personnel's Current National Registry Expiration Date	149
dPersonnel.31 - EMS Personnel's Employment Status	150
dPersonnel.32 - EMS Personnel's Employment Status Date	151
dPersonnel.33 - EMS Personnel's Hire Date	152
dPersonnel.34 - EMS Personnel's Primary EMS Job Role	153
dPersonnel.35 - EMS Personnel's Other Job Responsibilities	154
dPersonnel.36 - EMS Personnel's Total Length of Service in Years	155
dPersonnel.37 - EMS Personnel's Date Length of Service Documented	156
dPersonnel.38 - EMS Professional's Practice Level	157
dPersonnel.39 - Date of Professional's Certification or Licensure for Agency	158
dState	6
dState	6
dState Grouping	7
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element	7 8
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element dVehicle	7 8 101
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element dVehicle dVehicle Grouping	7 8 101 102
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number	7 8 101 102 103
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number	7 8 101 102 103 104
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign	7 8 101 102 103 104 105
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type	7 8 101 102 103 104 105 106
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels	7 8 101 102 103 104 105 106 107
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance Response	7 8 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance Response dVehicle.07 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Response (Non-Transport) Vehicle	7 8 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance Response	7 8 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance Response dVehicle.07 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Response (Non-Transport) Vehicle	7 8 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109
dState Grouping dVehicle dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance Response dVehicle.07 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Response (Non-Transport) Vehicle dVehicle.08 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal Medical (Non-911) Transport Ambulance	7 8 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110
dState Grouping dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance Response dVehicle.07 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Response (Non-Transport) Vehicle dVehicle.08 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal Medical (Non-911) Transport Ambulance dVehicle.09 - Vehicle Initial Cost	7 8 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111
dState Grouping dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance Response dVehicle.07 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Response (Non-Transport) Vehicle dVehicle.08 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal Medical (Non-911) Transport Ambulance dVehicle.09 - Vehicle Initial Cost dVehicle.10 - Vehicle Model Year	7 8 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112
dState Grouping dVehicle dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance Response dVehicle.07 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Response (Non-Transport) Vehicle dVehicle.08 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal Medical (Non-911) Transport Ambulance dVehicle.09 - Vehicle Initial Cost dVehicle.10 - Vehicle Model Year dVehicle.11 - Year Miles/Kilometers Hours Accrued	7 8 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance Response dVehicle.07 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Response (Non-Transport) Vehicle dVehicle.08 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal Medical (Non-911) Transport Ambulance dVehicle.09 - Vehicle Initial Cost dVehicle.10 - Vehicle Model Year dVehicle.11 - Year Miles/Kilometers Hours Accrued dVehicle.12 - Annual Vehicle Hours dVehicle.13 - Annual Vehicle Miles/Kilometers	7 8 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element dVehicle dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance Response dVehicle.07 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Response (Non-Transport) Vehicle dVehicle.08 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal Medical (Non-911) Transport Ambulance dVehicle.09 - Vehicle Initial Cost dVehicle.10 - Vehicle Model Year dVehicle.11 - Year Miles/Kilometers Hours Accrued dVehicle.12 - Annual Vehicle Miles/Kilometers eAirway	7 8 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance Response dVehicle.07 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Response (Non-Transport) Vehicle dVehicle.08 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal Medical (Non-911) Transport Ambulance dVehicle.09 - Vehicle Initial Cost dVehicle.10 - Vehicle Model Year dVehicle.11 - Year Miles/Kilometers Hours Accrued dVehicle.12 - Annual Vehicle Hours dVehicle.13 - Annual Vehicle Miles/Kilometers eAirway eAirway Grouping	7 8 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 575
dState Grouping dState.01 - State Required Element dVehicle dVehicle dVehicle Grouping dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number dVehicle.02 - Vehicle Identification Number dVehicle.03 - EMS Unit Call Sign dVehicle.04 - Vehicle Type dVehicle.05 - Crew State Certification/Licensure Levels dVehicle.06 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Ambulance Response dVehicle.07 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal 911 Response (Non-Transport) Vehicle dVehicle.08 - Number of Each EMS Personnel Level on Normal Medical (Non-911) Transport Ambulance dVehicle.09 - Vehicle Initial Cost dVehicle.10 - Vehicle Model Year dVehicle.11 - Year Miles/Kilometers Hours Accrued dVehicle.12 - Annual Vehicle Miles/Kilometers eAirway	7 8 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115

eAirway.03 - Airway Device Being Confirmed	579
eAirway.04 - Airway Device Placement Confirmed Method	580
eAirway.05 - Tube Depth	581
eAirway.06 - Type of Individual Confirming Airway Device Placement	582
eAirway.07 - Crew Member ID	583
eAirway.08 - Airway Complications Encountered	584
eAirway.09 - Suspected Reasons for Failed Airway Procedure	585
eAirway.10 - Date/Time Decision to Manage the Patient with an Invasive Airway	586
eAirway.11 - Date/Time Invasive Airway Placement Attempts Abandoned	587
eArrest	423
eArrest Grouping	424
eArrest.01 - Cardiac Arrest	425
eArrest.02 - Cardiac Arrest Etiology	426
eArrest.03 - Resuscitation Attempted By EMS	427
eArrest.04 - Arrest Witnessed By	428
eArrest.05 - CPR Care Provided Prior to EMS Arrival	429
eArrest.06 - Who Provided CPR Prior to EMS Arrival	430
eArrest.07 - AED Use Prior to EMS Arrival	431
eArrest.08 - Who Used AED Prior to EMS Arrival	432
eArrest.09 - Type of CPR Provided	433
eArrest.10 - Therapeutic Hypothermia Initiated	434
eArrest.11 - First Monitored Arrest Rhythm of the Patient	435
eArrest.12 - Any Return of Spontaneous Circulation	436
eArrest.13 - Neurological Outcome at Hospital Discharge	437
eArrest.14 - Date/Time of Cardiac Arrest	438
eArrest.15 - Date/Time Resuscitation Discontinued	439
eArrest.16 - Reason CPR/Resuscitation Discontinued	440
eArrest.17 - Cardiac Rhythm on Arrival at Destination	441
eArrest.18 - End of EMS Cardiac Arrest Event	443
eCrew	241
eCrew Grouping eCrew.01 - Crew Member ID	242
	243
eCrew.02 - Crew Member Level	244
eCrew.03 - Crew Member Response Role	245
eCustomConfiguration	191
eCustomConfiguration Grouping	192
eCustomConfiguration.01 - Custom Data Element Title	193
eCustomConfiguration.02 - Custom Definition	194
eCustomConfiguration.03 - Custom Data Type	195
eCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence	196
eCustomConfiguration.05 - Custom Data Element Usage	197
eCustomConfiguration.06 - Custom Data Element Potential Values	198
eCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV)	199
eCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative Values (PN)	200
eCustomResults	649
eCustomResults Grouping	650
Codition in Codition Or Outping	050

eCustomResults.01 - Custom Data Element Result	651
eCustomResults.02 - Custom Element ID Referenced	652
eCustomResults.03 - CorrelationID of PatientCareReport Element or Group	653
eDevice	588
eDevice Grouping	589
eDevice.01 - Medical Device Serial Number	590
eDevice.02 - Date/Time of Event (per Medical Device)	591
eDevice.03 - Medical Device Event Type	592
eDevice.04 - Medical Device Waveform Graphic Type	593
eDevice.05 - Medical Device Waveform Graphic	594
eDevice.06 - Medical Device Mode (Manual, AED, Pacing, CO2, O2, etc)	595
eDevice.07 - Medical Device ECG Lead	596
eDevice.08 - Medical Device ECG Interpretation	597
eDevice.09 - Type of Shock	598
eDevice.10 - Shock or Pacing Energy	599
eDevice.11 - Total Number of Shocks Delivered	600
eDevice.12 - Pacing Rate	601
eDispatch	233
eDispatch Grouping	234
eDispatch.01 - Complaint Reported by Dispatch	235
eDispatch.02 - EMD Performed	237
eDispatch.03 - EMD Card Number	238
eDispatch.04 - Dispatch Center Name or ID	239
eDispatch.05 - Dispatch Priority (Patient Acuity)	240
eDisposition	602
eDisposition eDisposition Grouping	602 603
eDisposition Grouping	
	603
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name	603 604
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code	603 604 605
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address	603 604 605 606
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address eDisposition.04 - Destination City	603 604 605 606 607
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address eDisposition.04 - Destination City eDisposition.05 - Destination State	603 604 605 606 607 608
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address eDisposition.04 - Destination City eDisposition.05 - Destination State eDisposition.06 - Destination County	603 604 605 606 607 608 609
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address eDisposition.04 - Destination City eDisposition.05 - Destination State eDisposition.06 - Destination County eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code	603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address eDisposition.04 - Destination City eDisposition.05 - Destination State eDisposition.06 - Destination County eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code eDisposition.08 - Destination Country	603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address eDisposition.04 - Destination City eDisposition.05 - Destination State eDisposition.06 - Destination County eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code eDisposition.08 - Destination Country eDisposition.09 - Destination GPS Location	603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address eDisposition.04 - Destination City eDisposition.05 - Destination State eDisposition.06 - Destination County eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code eDisposition.08 - Destination Country eDisposition.09 - Destination GPS Location eDisposition.10 - Disposition Location US National Grid Coordinates	603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address eDisposition.04 - Destination City eDisposition.05 - Destination State eDisposition.06 - Destination County eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code eDisposition.08 - Destination Country eDisposition.09 - Destination GPS Location eDisposition.10 - Disposition Location US National Grid Coordinates eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit	603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address eDisposition.04 - Destination City eDisposition.05 - Destination State eDisposition.06 - Destination County eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code eDisposition.08 - Destination Country eDisposition.09 - Destination GPS Location eDisposition.10 - Disposition Location US National Grid Coordinates eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit eDisposition.12 - Incident/Patient Disposition	603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address eDisposition.04 - Destination City eDisposition.05 - Destination State eDisposition.06 - Destination County eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code eDisposition.08 - Destination Country eDisposition.09 - Destination GPS Location eDisposition.10 - Disposition Location US National Grid Coordinates eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit eDisposition.12 - Incident/Patient Disposition eDisposition.13 - How Patient Was Moved to Ambulance	603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address eDisposition.04 - Destination City eDisposition.05 - Destination State eDisposition.06 - Destination County eDisposition.07 - Destination County eDisposition.08 - Destination Country eDisposition.09 - Destination Country eDisposition.09 - Destination GPS Location eDisposition.10 - Disposition Location US National Grid Coordinates eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit eDisposition.12 - Incident/Patient Disposition eDisposition.13 - How Patient Was Moved to Ambulance eDisposition.14 - Position of Patient During Transport	603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address eDisposition.04 - Destination City eDisposition.05 - Destination State eDisposition.06 - Destination County eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code eDisposition.08 - Destination Country eDisposition.09 - Destination GPS Location eDisposition.10 - Disposition Location US National Grid Coordinates eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit eDisposition.12 - Incident/Patient Disposition eDisposition.13 - How Patient Was Moved to Ambulance eDisposition.14 - Position of Patient During Transport eDisposition.15 - How Patient Was Transported From Ambulance	603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address eDisposition.04 - Destination City eDisposition.05 - Destination State eDisposition.06 - Destination County eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code eDisposition.08 - Destination Country eDisposition.09 - Destination GPS Location eDisposition.10 - Disposition Location US National Grid Coordinates eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit eDisposition.12 - Incident/Patient Disposition eDisposition.13 - How Patient Was Moved to Ambulance eDisposition.14 - Position of Patient During Transport eDisposition.15 - How Patient Was Transported From Ambulance eDisposition.16 - EMS Transport Method	603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address eDisposition.04 - Destination City eDisposition.05 - Destination State eDisposition.06 - Destination County eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code eDisposition.08 - Destination Country eDisposition.09 - Destination GPS Location eDisposition.10 - Disposition Location US National Grid Coordinates eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit eDisposition.12 - Incident/Patient Disposition eDisposition.13 - How Patient Was Moved to Ambulance eDisposition.14 - Position of Patient During Transport eDisposition.15 - How Patient Was Transported From Ambulance eDisposition.16 - EMS Transport Method eDisposition.17 - Transport Mode from Scene	603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620
eDisposition Grouping eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address eDisposition.04 - Destination City eDisposition.05 - Destination State eDisposition.06 - Destination County eDisposition.07 - Destination County eDisposition.08 - Destination Country eDisposition.09 - Destination Country eDisposition.09 - Destination GPS Location eDisposition.10 - Disposition Location US National Grid Coordinates eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit eDisposition.12 - Incident/Patient Disposition eDisposition.13 - How Patient Was Moved to Ambulance eDisposition.14 - Position of Patient During Transport eDisposition.15 - How Patient Was Transported From Ambulance eDisposition.16 - EMS Transport Method eDisposition.17 - Transport Mode from Scene eDisposition.18 - Additional Transport Mode Descriptors	603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621

eDisposition.22 - Hospital In-Patient Destination eDisposition.23 - Hospital Designation eDisposition.24 - Destination Team Pre-Arrival Alert or Activation eDisposition.25 - Date/Time of Destination Prearrival Alert or Activation eDisposition.26 - Disposition Instructions Provided	625 626 627 628 629
eExam	516
eExam Grouping	517
eExam.01 - Estimated Body Weight in Kilograms	518
eExam.02 - Length Based Tape Measure	519
eExam.03 - Date/Time of Assessment	520
eExam.04 - Skin Assessment	521
eExam.05 - Head Assessment	522
eExam.06 - Face Assessment	523
eExam.07 - Neck Assessment	524
eExam.08 - Chest/Lungs Assessment	525
eExam.09 - Heart Assessment	527
eExam.10 - Abdominal Assessment Finding Location	528
eExam.11 - Abdomen Assessment	529
eExam.12 - Pelvis/Genitourinary Assessment	530
eExam.13 - Back and Spine Assessment Finding Location	531
eExam.14 - Back and Spine Assessment	532
eExam.15 - Extremity Assessment Finding Location	533
eExam.16 - Extremities Assessment	535
eExam.17 - Eye Assessment Finding Location	537
eExam.18 - Eye Assessment	538
eExam.19 - Mental Status Assessment	539
eExam.20 - Neurological Assessment	540
eHistory	444
eHistory Grouping	445
eHistory.01 - Barriers to Patient Care	446
eHistory.02 - Last Name of Patient's Practitioner	447
eHistory.03 - First Name of Patient's Practitioner	448
eHistory.04 - Middle Name/Initial of Patient's Practitioner	449
eHistory.05 - Advance Directives	450
eHistory.06 - Medication Allergies	451
eHistory.07 - Environmental/Food Allergies	452
eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History	453
eHistory.09 - Medical History Obtained From	454
eHistory.10 - The Patient's Type of Immunization	455
eHistory.11 - Immunization Date	456
eHistory.12 - Current Medications	457
eHistory.13 - Current Medication Dose	458
eHistory.14 - Current Medication Dosage Unit	459
eHistory.15 - Current Medication Administration Route	460
eHistory.16 - Presence of Emergency Information Form	461
eHistory.17 - Alcohol/Drug Use Indicators	
	462
eHistory.18 - Pregnancy eHistory.19 - Last Oral Intake	462 463 464

elnjury	391
elnjury Grouping	392
elnjury.01 - Cause of Injury	394
elnjury.02 - Mechanism of Injury	395
elnjury.03 - Trauma Center Criteria	396
elnjury.04 - Vehicular, Pedestrian, or Other Injury Risk Factor	397
elnjury.05 - Main Area of the Vehicle Impacted by the Collision	398
elnjury.06 - Location of Patient in Vehicle	399
elnjury.07 - Use of Occupant Safety Equipment	400
elnjury.08 - Airbag Deployment	401
elnjury.09 - Height of Fall (feet)	402
elnjury.10 - OSHA Personal Protective Equipment Used	403
elnjury.11 - ACN System/Company Providing ACN Data	404
elnjury.12 - ACN Incident ID	405
elnjury.13 - ACN Call Back Phone Number	406
elnjury.14 - Date/Time of ACN Incident	407
elnjury.15 - ACN Incident Location	408
elnjury.16 - ACN Incident Vehicle Body Type	409
elnjury.17 - ACN Incident Vehicle Manufacturer	410
elnjury.18 - ACN Incident Vehicle Make	411
elnjury.19 - ACN Incident Vehicle Model	412
elnjury.20 - ACN Incident Vehicle Model Year	413
elnjury.21 - ACN Incident Multiple Impacts	414
elnjury.22 - ACN Incident Delta Velocity	415
elnjury.23 - ACN light Probability of Injury	416
elnjury.24 - ACN Incident PDOF	417 418
elnjury.25 - ACN Incident Rollover elnjury.26 - ACN Vehicle Seat Location	410
elnjury.27 - Seat Occupied	420
elnjury.28 - ACN Incident Seatbelt Use	421
elnjury.29 - ACN Incident Airbag Deployed	422
Cinjury.25 - AON modern Andag Deployed	722
eLabs	505
eLabs Grouping	506
eLabs.01 - Date/Time of Laboratory or Imaging Result	507
eLabs.02 - Study/Result Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	508
eLabs.03 - Laboratory Result Type	509
eLabs.04 - Laboratory Result	511
eLabs.05 - Imaging Study Type	512
eLabs.06 - Imaging Study Results	513
eLabs.07 - Imaging Study File or Waveform Graphic Type	514
eLabs.08 - Imaging Study File or Waveform Graphic	515
eMedications	546
eMedications Grouping	547
eMedications.01 - Date/Time Medication Administered	548
eMedications.02 - Medication Administered Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	5.0
CIVICUIGATIONS.UZ - IVICUIGATION MATHIMISTERA ENOLIO INTERNA CONTRA	549
eMedications.03 - Medication Given	549 550

eMedications.06 - Medication Dosage Units eMedications.07 - Response to Medication eMedications.08 - Medication Complication eMedications.09 - Medication Crew (Healthcare Professionals) ID eMedications.10 - Role/Type of Person Administering Medication eMedications.11 - Medication Authorization eMedications.12 - Medication Authorizing Physician	553 554 555 556 557 558 559
eNarrative	465
eNarrative Grouping eNarrative.01 - Patient Care Report Narrative	466 467
eOther	654
eOther Grouping eOther.01 - Review Requested eOther.02 - Potential System of Care/Specialty/Registry Patient eOther.03 - Personal Protective Equipment Used eOther.04 - EMS Professional (Crew Member) ID eOther.05 - Suspected EMS Work Related Exposure, Injury, or Death eOther.06 - The Type of Work-Related Injury, Death or Suspected Exposure eOther.07 - Natural, Suspected, Intentional, or Unintentional Disaster eOther.08 - Crew Member Completing this Report eOther.09 - External Electronic Documents eOther.10 - File Attachment Type eOther.11 - File Attachment Image eOther.12 - Type of Person Signing eOther.13 - Signature Reason eOther.14 - Type Of Patient Representative eOther.15 - Signature Status eOther.16 - Signature File Name eOther.17 - Signature File Type eOther.18 - Signature Graphic eOther.19 - Date/Time of Signature eOther.20 - Signature First Name	655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676
eOutcome	630
eOutcome eOutcome Grouping eOutcome.01 - Emergency Department Disposition	630 631 632
eOutcome.02 - Hospital Disposition eOutcome.03 - External Report ID/Number Type eOutcome.04 - External Report ID/Number eOutcome.05 - Other Report Registry Type	633 634 635 636
eOutcome.06 - Emergency Department Chief Complaint eOutcome.07 - First ED Systolic Blood Pressure eOutcome.08 - Emergency Department Recorded Cause of Injury eOutcome.09 - Emergency Department Procedures eOutcome.10 - Emergency Department Diagnosis	637 638 639 640 641
eOutcome.11 - Date/Time of Hospital Admission eOutcome.12 - Hospital Procedures	642 643

eOutcome.13 - Hospital Diagnosis eOutcome.14 - Total ICU Length of Stay eOutcome.15 - Total Ventilator Days eOutcome.16 - Date/Time of Hospital Discharge eOutcome.17 - Outcome at Hospital Discharge	644 645 646 647 648
ePatient	264
ePatient Grouping	265
ePatient.01 - EMS Patient ID	266
ePatient.02 - Last Name	267
ePatient.03 - First Name	268
ePatient.04 - Middle Initial/Name	269
ePatient.05 - Patient's Home Address	270
ePatient.06 - Patient's Home City	271
ePatient.07 - Patient's Home County	272
ePatient.08 - Patient's Home State	273
ePatient.09 - Patient's Home ZIP Code	274
ePatient.10 - Patient's Home Country	275
ePatient.11 - Patient Home Census Tract	276
ePatient.12 - Social Security Number	277
ePatient.13 - Gender	278
ePatient.14 - Race	279
ePatient.15 - Age	280
ePatient.16 - Age Units	281
ePatient.17 - Date of Birth	282
ePatient 10 - Patient's Phone Number	283
ePatient 30 - Patient's Email Address	284
ePatient.20 - State Issuing Driver's License ePatient.21 - Driver's License Number	285
ePatient.21 - Driver's License Number	286
ePayment	287
ePayment Grouping	288
ePayment.01 - Primary Method of Payment	290
ePayment.02 - Physician Certification Statement	291
ePayment.03 - Date Physician Certification Statement Signed	292
ePayment.04 - Reason for Physician Certification Statement	293
ePayment.05 - Healthcare Provider Type Signing Physician Certification Statement	294
ePayment.06 - Last Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement	295
ePayment.07 - First Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement	296
ePayment.08 - Patient Resides in Service Area	297
ePayment.09 - Insurance Company ID	298
ePayment.10 - Insurance Company Name	299
ePayment.11 - Insurance Company Billing Priority	300
ePayment 12 - Insurance Company Address	301
ePayment 14 Insurance Company State	302 303
ePayment 15 Insurance Company ZIP Code	303 304
ePayment.15 - Insurance Company ZIP Code ePayment.16 - Insurance Company Country	304 305
ePayment.17 - Insurance Group ID/Name	306
ePayment.18 - Insurance Policy ID Number	307
a. a. modiano i ono in the modiano	501

ePayment.19 - Last Name of the Insured	308
ePayment.20 - First Name of the Insured	309
ePayment.21 - Middle Initial/Name of the Insured	310
ePayment.22 - Relationship to the Insured	311
ePayment.23 - Closest Relative/Guardian Last Name	312
ePayment.24 - Closest Relative/ Guardian First Name	313
ePayment.25 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Middle Initial/Name	314
ePayment.26 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Street Address	315
ePayment.27 - Closest Relative/ Guardian City	316
ePayment.28 - Closest Relative/ Guardian State	317
ePayment.29 - Closest Relative/ Guardian ZIP Code	318
ePayment.30 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Country	319
ePayment.31 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Phone Number	320
ePayment.32 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Relationship	321
ePayment.33 - Patient's Employer	322
ePayment.34 - Patient's Employer's Address	323
ePayment.35 - Patient's Employer's City	324
ePayment.36 - Patient's Employer's State	325
ePayment.37 - Patient's Employer's ZIP Code	326
ePayment.38 - Patient's Employer's Country	327
ePayment.39 - Patient's Employer's Primary Phone Number	328
ePayment.40 - Response Urgency	329
ePayment.41 - Patient Transport Assessment	330
ePayment.42 - Specialty Care Transport Care Provider	331
ePayment.43 - Ambulance Transport Code	332
ePayment.44 - Ambulance Transport Reason Code	333
ePayment.45 - Round Trip Purpose Description	334
ePayment.46 - Stretcher Purpose Description	335
ePayment.47 - Ambulance Conditions Indicator	336
ePayment.48 - Mileage to Closest Hospital Facility	337
ePayment.49 - ALS Assessment Performed and Warranted	338
ePayment.50 - CMS Service Level	339
ePayment.51 - EMS Condition Code	340
ePayment.52 - CMS Transportation Indicator	341
ePayment.53 - Transport Authorization Code	342
ePayment.54 - Prior Authorization Code Payer	343
ePayment.55 - Supply Item Used Name	344
ePayment.56 - Number of Supply Item(s) Used	345
or symptomics in cappy nom(o) cost	0.0
eProcedures	560
eProcedures Grouping	561
eProcedures.01 - Date/Time Procedure Performed	562
eProcedures.02 - Procedure Performed Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	563
eProcedures.03 - Procedure	564
eProcedures.04 - Size of Procedure Equipment	565
eProcedures.05 - Number of Procedure Attempts	566
eProcedures.06 - Procedure Successful	567
eProcedures.07 - Procedure Complication	568
eProcedures.08 - Response to Procedure	569
eProcedures.09 - Procedure Crew Members ID	570
eProcedures.10 - Role/Type of Person Performing the Procedure	571

eProcedures.11 - Procedure Authorization eProcedures.12 - Procedure Authorizing Physician eProcedures.13 - Vascular Access Location	572 573 574
eProtocols	541
eProtocols Grouping eProtocols.01 - Protocols Used eProtocols.02 - Protocol Age Category	542 543 545
eRecord	201
eRecord Grouping eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number eRecord.02 - Software Creator eRecord.03 - Software Name eRecord.04 - Software Version	202 203 204 205 206
eResponse	207
eResponse Grouping eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Name eResponse.03 - Incident Number eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay eResponse.010 - Type of Scene Delay eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch US National Grid Location eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors	208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232
eScene	346
eScene Grouping eScene.01 - First EMS Unit on Scene eScene.02 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agencies at Scene eScene.03 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agency ID Number eScene.04 - Type of Other Service at Scene eScene.05 - Date/Time Initial Responder Arrived on Scene	347 348 349 350 351 352

eScene.06 - Number of Patients at Scene	353
eScene.07 - Mass Casualty Incident	354
eScene.08 - Triage Classification for MCI Patient	355
eScene.09 - Incident Location Type eScene.10 - Incident Facility Code eScene.11 - Scene GPS Location eScene.12 - Scene US National Grid Coordinates	356
	357
	358
	359
eScene.13 - Incident Facility or Location Name	360
eScene.14 - Mile Post or Major Roadway eScene.15 - Incident Street Address eScene.16 - Incident Apartment, Suite, or Room eScene.17 - Incident City eScene.18 - Incident State eScene.19 - Incident ZIP Code eScene.20 - Scene Cross Street or Directions eScene.21 - Incident County	361
	362
	363
	364
	365
	366
	367
	368
eScene.22 - Incident Country	369
eScene.23 - Incident Census Tract	370
eSituation	371
eSituation Grouping	372
eSituation.01 - Date/Time of Symptom Onset/Last Normal	373
eSituation.02 - Possible Injury	375
eSituation.03 - Complaint Type	376
eSituation.04 - Complaint	377
eSituation.05 - Duration of Complaint	378
eSituation.06 - Time Units of Duration of Complaint	379
eSituation.07 - Chief Complaint Anatomic Location	380
eSituation.08 - Chief Complaint Organ System	381
eSituation.09 - Primary Symptom	382
eSituation.10 - Other Associated Symptoms	383
eSituation.11 - Provider's Primary Impression	384
eSituation.12 - Provider's Secondary Impressions	385
eSituation.13 - Initial Patient Acuity	386
eSituation.14 - Work-Related Illness/Injury	387
eSituation.15 - Patient's Occupational Industry	388
eSituation.16 - Patient's Occupation	389
eSituation.17 - Patient Activity	390
eState	188
eState Grouping	189
eState.01 - State Required Element	190
eTimes	246
eTimes Grouping	247
eTimes Grouping eTimes.01 - PSAP Call Date/Time	248
eTimes.01 - PSAF Call Date/Time eTimes.02 - Dispatch Notified Date/Time	249
eTimes.02 - Dispatch Notified Date/Time eTimes.03 - Unit Notified by Dispatch Date/Time	250
eTimes.03 - Offit Notified by Dispatch Date/Time eTimes.04 - Dispatch Acknowledged Date/Time	250
eTimes.04 - Dispatch Acknowledged Date/Time eTimes.05 - Unit En Route Date/Time	251
CTIMES.OF OTHER TOUCH DATE/THIE	202

eTimes.06 - Unit Arrived on Scene Date/Time	253
eTimes.07 - Arrived at Patient Date/Time	254
eTimes.08 - Transfer of EMS Patient Care Date/Time	255
eTimes.09 - Unit Left Scene Date/Time	256
eTimes.10 - Arrival at Destination Landing Area Date/Time	257
eTimes.11 - Patient Arrived at Destination Date/Time	258
eTimes.12 - Destination Patient Transfer of Care Date/Time	259
eTimes.13 - Unit Back in Service Date/Time	260
eTimes.14 - Unit Canceled Date/Time	261
eTimes.15 - Unit Back at Home Location Date/Time	262
eTimes.16 - EMS Call Completed Date/Time	263
eVitals	468
eVitals Grouping	469
eVitals.01 - Date/Time Vital Signs Taken	471
eVitals.02 - Obtained Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	472
eVitals.03 - Cardiac Rhythm / Electrocardiography (ECG)	473
eVitals.04 - ECG Type	475
eVitals.05 - Method of ECG Interpretation	476
eVitals.06 - SBP (Systolic Blood Pressure)	477
eVitals.07 - DBP (Diastolic Blood Pressure)	478
eVitals.08 - Method of Blood Pressure Measurement	479
eVitals.09 - Mean Arterial Pressure	480
eVitals.10 - Heart Rate	481
eVitals.11 - Method of Heart Rate Measurement	482
eVitals.12 - Pulse Oximetry	483
eVitals.13 - Pulse Rhythm	484
eVitals.14 - Respiratory Rate	485
eVitals.15 - Respiratory Effort	486
eVitals.16 - Carbon Dioxide (CO2)	487
eVitals.17 - Carbon Monoxide (CO)	488
eVitals.18 - Blood Glucose Level	489
eVitals.19 - Glasgow Coma Score-Eye	490
eVitals.20 - Glasgow Coma Score-Verbal	491
eVitals.21 - Glasgow Coma Score-Motor	492
eVitals.22 - Glasgow Coma Score-Qualifier	493
eVitals.23 - Total Glasgow Coma Score	494
eVitals.24 - Temperature	495
eVitals.25 - Temperature Method	496
eVitals.26 - Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)	497
eVitals.27 - Pain Scale Score	498
eVitals.28 - Pain Scale Type	499
eVitals.29 - Stroke Scale Score	500
eVitals.30 - Stroke Scale Type	501
eVitals.31 - Reperfusion Checklist	502
eVitals.32 - APGAR	503
eVitals.33 - Revised Trauma Score	504